

SOEP Survey Papers

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP – The German Socio-Economic Panel at DIW Berlin

2019

SOEP-Core – 2017: Individual and Biography (M1/M2, Initial Interview, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

- Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)
- Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)
- Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)
- Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding
- Series E – SOEPmonitors
- Series F – SOEP Newsletters
- Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveypapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Stefan Liebig, DIW Berlin and Universität Bielefeld

Dr. David Richter, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2019. SOEP-Core – 2017: Individual and Biography (M1/M2, Initial Interview, with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 702: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2019 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin

German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)

Mohrenstr. 58

10117 Berlin

Germany

soeppapers@diw.de

SOEP-Core – 2017: Individual and Biography (M1/M2, Initial Interview, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2019

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.v34.

Contents

intro1 Country of Origin	4
intro2 Journey to Germany	5
intro3 Your Stays Abroad	22
intro4 Citizenship	28
intro5 Language Proficiency	30
intro6 Work before moving to Germany	32
intro7 First job in Germany	34
intro8 Relationship at the time of moving to Germany	38
intro9 Employment	39
intro10 Childhood and Parental Home	45
intro11 When you were 15 and older	53
intro12 Your Education and Degrees / Certifications	55
intro13 Family situation	71
intro14 Your current life situation	80
intro17 Health and Illness	116
intro18 Attitudes and opinions	119
intro19 Realisation of the interview	124

Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal paneldata.org.

The diagram illustrates the structure of a questionnaire question. It shows two questions, Q72 and Q73, with their respective text, instructions, and answer options. The diagram is annotated with labels and arrows pointing to specific elements:

- question number:** Q72
- question text:** Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?
- interviewer instruction:** This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.
- answer options:** Yes (1), No (2), No answer (-1)
- in blue: identifier for filter:** Q72;lsta1
- in blue: filter with condition:** LSTA1=2
- grey bar: open or numeric answer:** (indicated by a grey bar)
- in green: dataset name, variable name, variable label:** bio, I0013, born in Germany

The diagram also shows the structure of question Q73: What country were you born in? with the instruction: Please enter the current name! and the filter: Q73;lsta2 bio I0016 Country Of Birth.

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue. Each variable is preceded by an identifier (which generally contains the question number, marked here with a yellow dotted line), which is given, if the variable is used in filters in a subsequent question. Such filters are usually shown (as gatekeepers) at the beginning of the question.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if the variable results in value of 2.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

Title01 Living in Germany Migration Sample Continuation (M1 + M2) Survey 2017 Personal questionnaire for beginners. This questionnaire is intended for all household members born in 1999 and earlier. Your cooperation is voluntary. However, the scientific significance of this study depends crucially on the cooperation of all persons in all households. Therefore, we therefore cordially request you to give our coworker this interview.

0 Before handing in the questionnaire, please enter in accordance with the address log:

Household Number:

Person number

0:hnr bhlela hhnrakt

0:hnr bhlela bhhhnr

0:hnr bhp hhnrakt Current Wave HH Number (=HHNRAKT)

0:hnr bhp bhhhnr Current Household Number (Household ID)

0:hnr biol hid Current Wave HH Number (=HHNRAKT)

0:hnr pl hid Current Wave HH Number (=HHNRAKT)

0:pnr bhlela bhpnr

0:pnr bhp bhpnr Person Number Surveyed

0:pnr biol pnr Serial Person Number

0:pnr pl pnr Person Number Surveyed

First Name

intro1 Country of Origin

1 Your sex and date of birth:

Male

Female

1:psex bhlela sex

1:psex bhp sex Gender

1:psex biol lm0003 Gender

1:psex pl pla0009 Gender

Day

Month

Year 19...

1:lgebmo bhlela bhbbirthm

1:lgebmo bhp bhpbirthm Month Of Birth

1:lgebmo biol lb0012 Month Of Birth

1:lgebmo pl ple0003 Month Of Birth

1:lgeb bhlela bhbbirthy

1:lgeb bhp bhpbirthy Year Of Birth

1:lgeb biol lb0011_h Year Of Birth (harmonized)

1:lgeb biol lb0011_v1 Geburtsjahr [1984-1995 & 1999-2017]

1:lgeb pl ple0010_h Year Of Birth (harmonized)

1:lgeb pl ple0010_v2 Geburtsjahr (Viersteller 1984 1999-2017)

2 Where were you born? If there are other towns or cities with the same name, or if the town is very small, please state the nearest city.

Please write the name of the town in the left blank and any additional information in the right blank. For example, write "Düsseldorf," "Frankfurt an der Oder," or "Frankfurt am Main" in the left blank, and in the case of "Roßdorf bei Schmalkalden," write "Roßdorf" in the left blank and "bei Schmalkalden" in the right blank. Please follow the same procedure for birthplaces that are outside Germany.

3 Where were you born: within or outside the present-day borders of Germany?

We are referring here to the present-day borders of Germany.

In Germany

Outside of Germany

3:lgebdbhlehlabhb_02_01 ALL@6

3:lgebdbiollb0013_hGeburtsort (harmonisiert) ALL@6

3:lgebdbiollb0013_v3Geburtsort [ab 2013] ALL@6

[Outside of present-day Germany] Please state:

3:lgebalbhlehlabhb_02_03 3:LGEBD=2

3:lgebalbiollb0016_hCountry Of Birth Code (harmonized) 3:LGEBD=2

3:lgebalbiollb0016_v3Country Of Birth Code [2013-2017] 3:LGEBD=2

4 Were both of your parents born in Germany?

We are referring here to the present-day borders of Germany.

No

Yes

4:pstaeltbhp bhp_199 Parents Born In Germany 1@31

4:pstaeltpl plj0175 Both Parents Born In Germany 1@31

5 Did both of your parents come to the present-day territory of Germany as World War II refugees?

Yes

No

5:fluelbhlehlabhb_05_q55 1|2@32

5:fluelbiollm0008 Both Parents Came As Displaced Persons 1|2@32

intro2 Journey to Germany

6 Many people live in several different countries over the course of their lives. What about you? We're interested in finding out which countries you have lived in for more than three months. First of all, when did you first move away from the country where you were born? If you can't remember exactly, please give an estimate.

What we are referring to here are stays in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Year

Month

6:l1z01j bhlela bhb_06_01_q55

6:l1z01j biol lm0016 Year of first move from birth country

6:l1z01m bhlela bhb_06_02_q55

6:l1z01m biol lm0017 Month of first move from birth country

7 Which country did you move to?

Moved to Germany 1

Moved to another country 2

7:l1z01 bhlela bhb_07_01_q55

7:l1z01 biol lm0018 1st move from birth country: Germany or other country?

other:

7:l1z01x bhlela bhb_07_03_q55 7:L1Z01=2 ALL@16

7:l1z01x biol lm0019 Country of first move from birth country 7:L1Z01=2 ALL@16

3:LGEBD=2

8 When you moved to Germany, which group did you belong to?

Ethnic Germans (Aussiedler), in other words, people of German descent 1

German citizens who were born and grew up abroad. 2

Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) to which free movement of persons applied at the time of entry 3

Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) to which free movement of persons did not yet apply at the time of entry 4

Citizens of other countries 5

8:l1z01p bhlela bhb_08_q55 (1|2@13) (4|5@11)

8:l1z01p biol lm0020i04 Legal basis for entry (1|2@13) (4|5@11)

3:LGEBD=2

9 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?

Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.

Employed. 1

Job-seeker 2

Student or trainee 3

Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit) 4

Tourist 5

None of the above -1

9:l1z01s1 bhlela bhb_09_q55 2:6@13

9:l1z01s1 biol lm0020i05 Status at entry to Germany (freedom of move) 2:6@13

3:LGEBD=2

10 When you moved to Germany as a job-seeker, what group did you belong to?

Seasonal laborer / contractor.	1
Other employee	2
Intern, trainee, or au pair	3
Self-employed / entrepreneur.	4
Other	-1

10:l1z01g1 bhlela bhb_10_q55 ALL@13

10:l1z01g1 biol Im0633i01 Labor force group at entry to Germany (freedom of move) ALL@13

3:LGEBD=2

11 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?*Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.*

Employed.	1
job-seeker	2
Student or trainee	3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)	4
Asylum-seeker or refugee	5
Tourist	6
None of the above	-1

11:l1z01s2 bhlela bhb_11_q55 2:7@13

11:l1z01s2 biol Im0020i06 Status at entry to Germany (no freedom of move) 2:7@13

3:LGEBD=2

12 When you moved to Germany as a job-seeker, what group did you belong to?

Seasonal laborer / contractor	1
Highly skilled worker / scientist / other specialist subject to special conditions for facilitated entry.	2
Skilled worker after priority check by the Federal Employment Agency	3
Other worker after priority check by Federal Employment Agency	4
Intern, trainee, or au pair	5
Self-employed / entrepreneur	6
Other	-1

12:l1z01g2 bhlela bhb_12_q55

12:l1z01g2 biol Im0633i02 Labor force group at entry to Germany (no freedom of move)

3:LGEBD=2

13 Did you already have a job prospect, an employment contract, or a freelance work assignment in Germany before moving here?

Yes, I already had a job prospect in Germany	1
Yes, I had already an employment contract in Germany	2
Yes, I had a freelance work assignment in Germany	3
No, I had not found anything yet	4
I had not looked for a new job in Germany yet	5
Does not apply, was a child	-1

13:l1z01st bhlela bhb_13_q55

13:l1z01st biol lm0020i07 Job promise at entry to Germany

3:LGEBD=2

14 Did you move away from Germany again after that?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

No, I have remained in Germany since then	1
Yes, back to the country where I was born	2
Yes, to another country	3

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_01_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_04_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_07_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_10_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_13_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_16_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_19_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_22_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_25_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_28_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_31_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_34_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_37_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_40_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 bhlela bhb_14_43_q55 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i01 Moved from Germany again? 01 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i02 Moved from Germany again? 02 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i03 Moved from Germany again? 03 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i04 Moved from Germany again? 04 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i05 Moved from Germany again? 05 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i06 Moved from Germany again? 06 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i07 Moved from Germany again? 07 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i08 Moved from Germany again? 08 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i09 Moved from Germany again? 09 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i10 Moved from Germany again? 10 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i11 Moved from Germany again? 11 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i12 Moved from Germany again? 12 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i13 Moved from Germany again? 13 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i14 Moved from Germany again? 14 1@25

14:l1z02 biol lm0022i15 Moved from Germany again? 15 1@25

[Yes to another country] please state:

14:l1z02x bhlela bhb_14_03_q55 14:l1z02=2|3

14:l1z02x bhlela bhb_14_06_q55 14:l1z02=2|3

14:l1z02x bhlela bhb_14_09_q55 14:l1z02=2|3

14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_12_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_15_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_18_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_21_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_24_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_27_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_30_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_33_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_36_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_39_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_42_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	bhlela	bhb_14_45_q55		14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l01	Country of move 01 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l02	Country of move 02 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l03	Country of move 03 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l04	Country of move 04 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l05	Country of move 05 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l06	Country of move 06 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l07	Country of move 07 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l08	Country of move 08 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l09	Country of move 09 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l10	Country of move 10 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l11	Country of move 11 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l12	Country of move 12 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l13	Country of move 13 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l14	Country of move 14 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3
14:l1z02x	biol	lm0023l15	Country of move 15 from Germany	14:l1z02=2 3

3:LGEBD=2

15 When did you move back to your home country or to the other country?*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate!*

Year

Month

15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_01_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_03_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_05_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_07_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_09_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_11_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_13_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_15_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_17_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_19_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_21_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_23_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_25_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_27_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	bhlela	bhb_15_29_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l01	Year of move 01 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l02	Year of move 02 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l03	Year of move 03 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l04	Year of move 04 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l05	Year of move 05 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l06	Year of move 06 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2

15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l07	Year of move 07 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l08	Year of move 08 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l09	Year of move 09 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l10	Year of move 10 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l11	Year of move 11 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l12	Year of move 12 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l13	Year of move 13 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l14	Year of move 14 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02j	biol	lm0024l15	Year of move 15 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_02_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_04_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_06_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_08_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_10_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_12_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_14_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_16_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_18_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_20_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_22_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_24_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_26_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_28_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	bhlela	bhb_15_30_q55		3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l01	Month of move 01 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l02	Month of move 02 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l03	Month of move 03 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l04	Month of move 04 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l05	Month of move 05 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l06	Month of move 06 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l07	Month of move 07 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l08	Month of move 08 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l09	Month of move 09 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l10	Month of move 10 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l11	Month of move 11 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l12	Month of move 12 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l13	Month of move 13 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l14	Month of move 14 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2
15:l1z02m	biol	lm0025l15	Month of move 15 from Germany	3:LGEBD=2

3:LGEBD=2

16 How did you move to the other country?

- As an employed person who already had a job offer
- As a spouse, child, or other family member
- As an asylum-seeker or refugee
- As a student or vocational trainee
- As a job-seeker
- In a different way

1
2
3
4
5
6

16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_01_q55
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_03_q55
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_05_q55
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_07_q55
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_09_q55
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_11_q55
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_13_q55

16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_15_q55	
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_17_q55	
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_19_q55	
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_21_q55	
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_23_q55	
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_25_q55	
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_27_q55	
16:l1z02w	bhlela	bhb_16_29_q55	
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026101	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026102	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026103	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026104	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026105	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026106	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026107	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026108	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026109	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026110	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026111	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026112	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026113	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026114	Status at entry to another country
16:l1z02w	biol	lm0026115	Status at entry to another country

[In a different way] Please state:

3:LGEBD=2

17 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Yes, to another country

3

Yes, back to the country where I was born

2

No, directly to Germany

1

17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_01_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_04_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_07_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_10_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_13_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_16_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_19_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_22_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_25_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_28_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_31_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_34_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_37_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_40_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	bhlela	bhb_17_43_q55		2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027101	Move 01: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027102	Move 02: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027103	Move 03: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027104	Move 04: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027105	Move 05: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027106	Move 06: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027107	Move 07: Germany or other country?	2 3@15

17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l08	Move 08: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l09	Move 09: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l10	Move 10: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l11	Move 11: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l12	Move 12: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l13	Move 13: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l14	Move 14: Germany or other country?	2 3@15
17:l1z03	biol	lm0027l15	Move 15: Germany or other country?	2 3@15

[Yes, to another country] Please state:

17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_03_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_06_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_09_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_12_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_15_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_18_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_21_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_24_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_27_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_30_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_33_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_36_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_39_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_42_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	bhlela	bhb_17_45_q55		17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l01	Country of move 01	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l02	Country of move 02	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l03	Country of move 03	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l04	Country of move 04	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l05	Country of move 05	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l06	Country of move 06	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l07	Country of move 07	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l08	Country of move 08	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l09	Country of move 09	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l10	Country of move 10	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l11	Country of move 11	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l12	Country of move 12	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l13	Country of move 13	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l14	Country of move 14	17:l1z03=3
17:l1z03x	biol	lm0028l15	Country of move 15	17:l1z03=3

3:LGEBD=2

18 When did you move to Germany?

If you don't remember exactly, please estimate!

Year

Month

18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_01_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_03_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_05_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_07_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_09_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_11_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_13_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_15_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_17_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_19_q55		3:LGEBD=2

18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_21_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_23_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_25_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_27_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	bhlela	bhb_18_29_q55		3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l01	Year of re-entry 01 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l02	Year of re-entry 02 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l03	Year of re-entry 03 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l04	Year of re-entry 04 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l05	Year of re-entry 05 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l06	Year of re-entry 06 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l07	Year of re-entry 07 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l08	Year of re-entry 08 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l09	Year of re-entry 09 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l10	Year of re-entry 10 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l11	Year of re-entry 11 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l12	Year of re-entry 12 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l13	Year of re-entry 13 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l14	Year of re-entry 14 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03j	biol	lm0029l15	Year of re-entry 15 to Germany	3:LGEBD=2
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_02_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_04_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_06_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_08_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_10_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_12_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_14_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_16_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_18_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_20_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_22_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_24_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_26_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_28_q55		
18:l1z03m	bhlela	bhb_18_30_q55		
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l01	Month of re-entry 01 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l02	Month of re-entry 02 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l03	Month of re-entry 03 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l04	Month of re-entry 04 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l05	Month of re-entry 05 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l06	Month of re-entry 06 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l07	Month of re-entry 07 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l08	Month of re-entry 08 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l09	Month of re-entry 09 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l10	Month of re-entry 10 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l11	Month of re-entry 11 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l12	Month of re-entry 12 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l13	Month of re-entry 13 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l14	Month of re-entry 14 to Germany	
18:l1z03m	biol	lm0030l15	Month of re-entry 15 to Germany	

3:LGEBD=2

19 How did you move to the other country?

Ethnic Germans (Aussiedler), in other words, people of German descent	1
German citizens who were born and grew up abroad.	2
Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) to which free movement of persons applied at the time of entry	3
Citizens of EU or EEA countries (Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland) to which free movement of persons did not yet apply at the time of entry	4
Citizens of other countries	5
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_01_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_02_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_03_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_04_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_05_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_06_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_07_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_08_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_09_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_10_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_11_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_12_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_13_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_14_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p bhlela bhb_19_15_q55	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l01 Legal basis for re-entry 01	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l02 Legal basis for re-entry 02	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l03 Legal basis for re-entry 03	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l04 Legal basis for re-entry 04	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l05 Legal basis for re-entry 05	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l06 Legal basis for re-entry 06	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l07 Legal basis for re-entry 07	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l08 Legal basis for re-entry 08	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l09 Legal basis for re-entry 09	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l10 Legal basis for re-entry 10	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l11 Legal basis for re-entry 11	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l12 Legal basis for re-entry 12	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l13 Legal basis for re-entry 13	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l14 Legal basis for re-entry 14	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)
19:l1z03p biol lm0031i07l15 Legal basis for re-entry 15	(1 2@24) (4 5@22)

3:LGEBD=2

20 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?

Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.

Employed.				1
Job-seeker				2
Student or trainee				3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit)				4
Tourist				5
None of the above				-1
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_01_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_02_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_03_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_04_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_05_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_06_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_07_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_08_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_09_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_10_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_11_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_12_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_13_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_14_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	bhlela	bhb_20_15_q55		2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l01	Status at re-entry 01 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l02	Status at re-entry 02 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l03	Status at re-entry 03 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l04	Status at re-entry 04 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l05	Status at re-entry 05 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l06	Status at re-entry 06 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l07	Status at re-entry 07 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l08	Status at re-entry 08 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l09	Status at re-entry 09 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l10	Status at re-entry 10 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l11	Status at re-entry 11 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l12	Status at re-entry 12 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l13	Status at re-entry 13 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24
20:l1z03s1	biol	lm0031i08l14	Status at re-entry 14 to Germany (freedom of move)	2:6@24

20:l1z03s1 biol Im0031i08l15 Status at re-entry 15 to Germany (freedom of move) 2:6@24

3:LGEBD=2

21 When you moved to Germany as a job-seeker, what group did you belong to?

Seasonal laborer / contractor.	1
Other employee	2
Intern, trainee, or au pair	3
Self-employed / entrepreneur.	4
Other	-1

21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_01_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_02_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_03_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_04_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_05_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_06_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_07_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_08_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_09_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_10_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_11_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_12_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_13_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_14_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	bhlela	bhb_21_15_q55		ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l01	Labor force group at re-entry 01 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l02	Labor force group at re-entry 02 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l03	Labor force group at re-entry 03 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l04	Labor force group at re-entry 04 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l05	Labor force group at re-entry 05 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l06	Labor force group at re-entry 06 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l07	Labor force group at re-entry 07 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l08	Labor force group at re-entry 08 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l09	Labor force group at re-entry 09 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l10	Labor force group at re-entry 10 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l11	Labor force group at re-entry 11 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l12	Labor force group at re-entry 12 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l13	Labor force group at re-entry 13 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l14	Labor force group at re-entry 14 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24
21:l1z03g1	biol	Im0031i09l15	Labor force group at re-entry 15 to Germany (freedom of move)	ALL@24

3:LGEBD=2

22 There are different legal frameworks for immigrating to Germany. What about you: What was your immigration status at the time of your arrival in Germany?

Au-pairs and interns are considered employed.

Employed.				1
job-seeker				2
Student or trainee				3
Family reunification (for example, as the spouse or child of someone with a residence permit				4
Asylum-seeker or refugee				5
Tourist				6
None of the above				-1
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_01_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_02_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_03_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_04_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_05_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_06_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_07_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_08_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_09_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_10_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_11_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_12_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_13_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_14_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	bhlela	bhb_22_15_q55		2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l01	Status at re-entry 01 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l02	Status at re-entry 02 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l03	Status at re-entry 03 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l04	Status at re-entry 04 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l05	Status at re-entry 05 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l06	Status at re-entry 06 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l07	Status at re-entry 07 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l08	Status at re-entry 08 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l09	Status at re-entry 09 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l10	Status at re-entry 10 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l11	Status at re-entry 11 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l12	Status at re-entry 12 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l13	Status at re-entry 13 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24

22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l14	Status at re-entry 14 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24
22:l1z03s2	biol	lm0031i10l15	Status at re-entry 15 to Germany (no freedom of move)	2:7@24

3:LGEBD=2

23 When you moved to Germany as a job-seeker, what group did you belong to?

Seasonal laborer / contractor	1
Highly skilled worker / scientist / other specialist subject to special conditions for facilitated entry.	2
Skilled worker after priority check by the Federal Employment Agency	3
Other worker after priority check by Federal Employment Agency	4
Intern, trainee, or au pair	5
Self-employed / entrepreneur	6
Other	-1

23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_01_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_02_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_03_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_04_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_05_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_06_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_07_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_08_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_09_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_10_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_11_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_12_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_13_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_14_q55	
23:l1z03g2	bhlela	bhb_23_15_q55	
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l01	Labor force group at re-entry 01 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l02	Labor force group at re-entry 02 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l03	Labor force group at re-entry 03 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l04	Labor force group at re-entry 04 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l05	Labor force group at re-entry 05 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l06	Labor force group at re-entry 06 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l07	Labor force group at re-entry 07 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l08	Labor force group at re-entry 08 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l09	Labor force group at re-entry 09 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l10	Labor force group at re-entry 10 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l11	Labor force group at re-entry 11 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11l12	Labor force group at re-entry 12 to Germany (no freedom of move)

23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11113	Labor force group at re-entry 13 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11114	Labor force group at re-entry 14 to Germany (no freedom of move)
23:l1z03g2	biol	lm0031i11115	Labor force group at re-entry 15 to Germany (no freedom of move)

3:LGEBD=2

24 Did you already have a job prospect, an employment contract, or a freelance work assignment in Germany before moving here?

Yes, I already had a job prospect in Germany	1
Yes, I had already an employment contract in Germany	2
Yes, I had a freelance work assignment in Germany	3
No, I had not found anything yet	4
I had not looked for a new job in Germany yet	5
Does not apply, was a child	-1

24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_01_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_02_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_03_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_04_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_05_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_06_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_07_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_08_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_09_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_10_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_11_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_12_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_13_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_14_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	bhlela	bhb_24_15_q55		ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l01	Job promise at re-entry 01 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l02	Job promise at re-entry 02 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l03	Job promise at re-entry 03 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l04	Job promise at re-entry 04 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l05	Job promise at re-entry 05 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l06	Job promise at re-entry 06 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l07	Job promise at re-entry 07 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l08	Job promise at re-entry 08 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l09	Job promise at re-entry 09 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l10	Job promise at re-entry 10 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l11	Job promise at re-entry 11 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l12	Job promise at re-entry 12 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l13	Job promise at re-entry 13 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l14	Job promise at re-entry 14 to Germany	ALL@14
24:l1z03st	biol	lm0031i12l15	Job promise at re-entry 15 to Germany	ALL@14

3:LGEBD=2

25 Which of the following was your main reason for moving to Germany?

Partnership	5
Other family reasons	6
Economic prospects for me	8
Economic prospects for my children	7
Other economic reasons	9
Political reasons (discrimination, poverty, persecution, war)	3
Other reasons	4

25:lzuggr bhlela bhb_09_01

25:lzuggr biol lb1245 Main Reason Migration To Germany

please state: ...

3:LGEBD=2

26 When you moved to Germany, did you have the help of any relatives or friends who already lived in Germany?

If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please refer to your most recent move. Multiple answers possible!

Yes, from relatives	1
Yes, from acquaintances	1
No	1

26:lzugunt1 bhlela bhb_10_01

26:lzugunt1 biol lb1246 Help From Relatives When Moved

26:lzugunt2 bhlela bhb_10_02

26:lzugunt2 biol lb1247 Help From Acquaintances When Moved

26:lzugunt3 bhlela bhb_10_03

26:lzugunt3 biol lb1248 No Help

3:LGEBD=2

27 Which of the following would best describe your living situation immediately after moving to Germany?

I moved into an existing household	1
I started a new household	2
I initially lived in transitional housing for immigrants	3

27:lzugw bhlela bhb_08

27:lzugw biol lb1249 Living Situation After Migration

3:LGEBD=2

dummy Dummy-Variable: Town ZP, parents or grandparents

ZP	1
parents	2
Grandparents	3

dummy:pzortd bhlela bhpzortd_q55

dummy:pzortd biol lm0496 Living Situation

3:LGEBD=2

28 What town in Germany did you move to? Please give the name of the closest city if there is more than one town in Germany with the same name. Please also tell us the federal state. *If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please refer to your most recent move.*

Town:
 Closest city:
 Federal state:

29 What was your main reason for choosing this town as your first home in Germany?

Because family members lived there	1
Because friends and acquaintances lived there	2
Placed there by a government agency (for example as a refugees, asylum seeker, ethnic German immigrant)	3
Because of the low rent	4
Temporary job or training had come to an end	5
Because of the convenient location (close to work, campus)	6
Other reasons	7

29:pgrwhg1 bhlela bhb_29_q55 ALL@42
 29:pgrwhg1 biol Im0495i01 Main Reason For This Place ALL@42

31 Did one or both of your grandparents immigrate to Germany?

If your grandparent / grandparents have moved to Germany more than once, please answer for their last move to Germany prior to your birth.

Yes 1
 No 2

31:pdzgelt bhlela bhb_31_q55 2@34
 31:pdzgelt biol Im0504 Grandparents Immigrate To Germany 2@34

32 In which place in Germany have [you]* [your parents or one parent]** [your grandparents or one grandparent]*** migrated? Please state the name of the nearest city if the name of town exist more than once or it is a small town. Please name the federal state [Bundesland]. *In the case of repeated moves to Germany, please answer for the last move prior to your birth./**

Town:
 Closest city:
 Federal state:

33 What was the main reason for [you]* [your parents]** [your grandparents]*** choosing this town as [your]* [their]** first home?

Because family members lived there	1
Because friends and acquaintances lived there	2
Placed there by a government agency (for example as a refugees, asylum seeker, ethnic German immigrant)	3
Because of the low rent	4
Temporary job or training had come to an end	5
Because of the convenient location (close to work, campus)	6
Other reasons	7

intro3 Your Stays Abroad

34 Many people live in different countries over the course of their lives. What about you? We're interested in finding out which countries you have lived in for more than three months.

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Yes, I have always lived in Germany

No, I have also lived in another country

34:l1a01 bhlela bhb_34_q55 1@41

34:l1a01 biol lm0032 Always lived in Germany? 1@41

35 What country did you move to first?

If you have lived in another country more than once for a continuous period of more than three months, start with the country that you moved to first.

35:l1a01x bhlela bhb_35_02_q55

35:l1a01x biol lm0634 Country of 1st stay abroad

36 When did you move to the other country?

If you can't remember exactly, please estimate.

Year

Month

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_01_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_03_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_05_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_07_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_09_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_11_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_13_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_15_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_17_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_19_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_21_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_23_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_25_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_27_q55

36:l1a01j bhlela bhb_36_29_q55

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l01 Year of stay 01 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l02 Year of stay 02 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l03 Year of stay 03 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l04 Year of stay 04 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l05 Year of stay 05 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l06 Year of stay 06 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l07 Year of stay 07 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l08 Year of stay 08 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l09 Year of stay 09 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l10 Year of stay 10 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l11 Year of stay 11 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l12 Year of stay 12 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l13 Year of stay 13 abroad

36:l1a01j biol lm0037l14 Year of stay 14 abroad

36:l1a01j	biol	Im0037115	Year of stay 15 abroad
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_02_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_04_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_06_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_08_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_10_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_12_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_14_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_16_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_18_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_20_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_22_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_24_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_26_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_28_q55	
36:l1a01m	bhlela	bhb_36_30_q55	
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038101	Month of stay 01 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038102	Month of stay 02 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038103	Month of stay 03 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038104	Month of stay 04 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038105	Month of stay 05 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038106	Month of stay 06 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038107	Month of stay 07 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038108	Month of stay 08 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038109	Month of stay 09 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038110	Month of stay 10 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038111	Month of stay 11 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038112	Month of stay 12 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038113	Month of stay 13 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038114	Month of stay 14 abroad
36:l1a01m	biol	Im0038115	Month of stay 15 abroad

37 There are different ways of moving to another country. How did you move to another country?

As an employed person who already had a job offer	1
As a spouse, child, or other family member	2
As a student or vocational trainee	3
As a job-seeker	4
In a different way	5

37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_01_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_03_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_05_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_07_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_09_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_11_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_13_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_15_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_17_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_19_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_21_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_23_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_25_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_27_q55	
37:l1a01w	bhlela	bhb_37_29_q55	
37:l1a01w	biol	Im0039101	Status at stay 01 abroad

37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l02	Status at stay 02 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l03	Status at stay 03 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l04	Status at stay 04 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l05	Status at stay 05 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l06	Status at stay 06 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l07	Status at stay 07 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l08	Status at stay 08 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l09	Status at stay 09 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l10	Status at stay 10 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l11	Status at stay 11 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l12	Status at stay 12 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l13	Status at stay 13 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l14	Status at stay 14 abroad
37:l1a01w	biol	lm0039l15	Status at stay 15 abroad

[In a different way] Please state:

38 Did you move to another country after that or directly to Germany?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

To another country 1

Directly to Germany 2

38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_01_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_04_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_07_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_10_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_13_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_16_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_19_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_22_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_25_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_28_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_31_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_34_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_37_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_40_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	bhlela	bhb_38_43_q55		1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l01	To Germany or to other country after stay 01 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l02	To Germany or to other country after stay 02 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l03	To Germany or to other country after stay 03 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l04	To Germany or to other country after stay 04 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l05	To Germany or to other country after stay 05 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l06	To Germany or to other country after stay 06 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l07	To Germany or to other country after stay 07 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l08	To Germany or to other country after stay 08 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l09	To Germany or to other country after stay 09 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l10	To Germany or to other country after stay 10 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l11	To Germany or to other country after stay 11 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l12	To Germany or to other country after stay 12 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l13	To Germany or to other country after stay 13 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l14	To Germany or to other country after stay 14 abroad?	1@36
38:l1a02	biol	lm0040l15	To Germany or to other country after stay 15 abroad?	1@36

[To another country] please state:

38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_03_q55	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_06_q55	38:l1a02=1

38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_09_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_12_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_15_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_18_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_21_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_24_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_27_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_30_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_33_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_36_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_39_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_42_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	bhlela	bhb_38_45_q55		38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l01	Country of move 01 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l02	Country of move 02 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l03	Country of move 03 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l04	Country of move 04 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l05	Country of move 05 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l06	Country of move 06 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l07	Country of move 07 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l08	Country of move 08 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l09	Country of move 09 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l10	Country of move 10 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l11	Country of move 11 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l12	Country of move 12 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l13	Country of move 13 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l14	Country of move 14 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1
38:l1a02x	biol	lm0041l15	Country of move 15 after a stay abroad	38:l1a02=1

39 When did you move to Germany?*If you don't remember exactly, please estimate!*

Year

Month

39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_01_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_03_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_05_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_07_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_09_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_11_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_13_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_15_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_17_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_19_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_21_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_23_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_25_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_27_q55		
39:l1a02j	bhlela	bhb_39_29_q55		
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l01	Year of return 01 to Germany	
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l02	Year of return 02 to Germany	
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l03	Year of return 03 to Germany	
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l04	Year of return 04 to Germany	
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l05	Year of return 05 to Germany	
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l06	Year of return 06 to Germany	
39:l1a02j	biol	lm0042l07	Year of return 07 to Germany	

39:l1a02j	biol	Im0042l08	Year of return 08 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	Im0042l09	Year of return 09 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	Im0042l10	Year of return 10 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	Im0042l11	Year of return 11 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	Im0042l12	Year of return 12 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	Im0042l13	Year of return 13 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	Im0042l14	Year of return 14 to Germany
39:l1a02j	biol	Im0042l15	Year of return 15 to Germany
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_02_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_04_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_06_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_08_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_10_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_12_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_14_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_16_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_18_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_20_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_22_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_24_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_26_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_28_q55	
39:l1a02m	bhlela	bhb_39_30_q55	
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l01	Month of return 01 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l02	Month of return 02 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l03	Month of return 03 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l04	Month of return 04 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l05	Month of return 05 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l06	Month of return 06 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l07	Month of return 07 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l08	Month of return 08 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l09	Month of return 09 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l10	Month of return 10 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l11	Month of return 11 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l12	Month of return 12 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l13	Month of return 13 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l14	Month of return 14 to Germany
39:l1a02m	biol	Im0043l15	Month of return 15 to Germany

40 What about after you had lived in Germany for a while: Did you move away again?

We are referring here to a continuous stay in another country lasting more than three months. We are not referring to shorter stays such as vacations or visits to relatives.

Yes, to another country

1

No, I have stayed in Germany ever since

2

40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_01_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_04_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_07_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_10_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_13_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_16_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_19_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_22_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_25_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_28_q55	1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_31_q55	1@36

40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_34_q55		1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_37_q55		1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_40_q55		1@36
40:l1a03	bhlela	bhb_40_43_q55		1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l01	Another Move abroad 01 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l02	Another Move abroad 02 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l03	Another Move abroad 03 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l04	Another Move abroad 04 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l05	Another Move abroad 05 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l06	Another Move abroad 06 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l07	Another Move abroad 07 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l08	Another Move abroad 08 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l09	Another Move abroad 09 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l10	Another Move abroad 10 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l11	Another Move abroad 11 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l12	Another Move abroad 12 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l13	Another Move abroad 13 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l14	Another Move abroad 14 ?	1@36
40:l1a03	biol	lm0035l15	Another Move abroad 15 ?	1@36

[Yes, to another country] Please state:

40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_03_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_06_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_09_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_12_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_15_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_18_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_21_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_24_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_27_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_30_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_33_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_36_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_39_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_42_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	bhlela	bhb_40_45_q55		40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l01	Country of stay 01 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l02	Country of stay 02 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l03	Country of stay 03 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l04	Country of stay 04 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l05	Country of stay 05 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l06	Country of stay 06 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l07	Country of stay 07 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l08	Country of stay 08 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l09	Country of stay 09 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l10	Country of stay 10 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l11	Country of stay 11 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l12	Country of stay 12 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l13	Country of stay 13 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l14	Country of stay 14 abroad	40:l1a03=1
40:l1a03x	biol	lm0036l15	Country of stay 15 abroad	40:l1a03=1

1:lgeb<1989

41 Where did you live before German reunification, that is, before 1989?

- In East Germany (the GDR, including East Berlin) 1
 in West Germany (including West Berlin) 2
 In another country 3
 Does not apply, was born in or after 1989 4

41:lwied bhlela bhb_20

41:lwied biol lb0057 Place Of Res. Before Reunification

intro4 Citizenship

1:lgeb>=1989

42 Do you have German citizenship?

- Yes 1
 No 2

42:psta1 bhp bhp_196 German Nationality 2@47

42:psta1 pl plj0014_v3 German Nationality (1996-2017) 2@47

43 Do you have second citizenship in addition to German citizenship?

- Yes 1
 No 2

43:psta2 bhp bhp_197_01 2nd Nationality

43:psta2 pl plj0022 2. Nationality

please state: ...

43:psta2x bhp bhp_197_03 2. Nationality (Code) 43:psta2=1

43:psta2x pl plj0023 Country of 2. Nationality 43:psta2=1

44 Have you had German citizenship since birth or did you acquire it at a later date?

- At a later date 1
 Since birth. 2

44:psta3 bhp bhp_198 German Nationality Since Birth (2&4:pstaelt=2@57)

(2&4:pstaelt=1@60)

44:psta3 pl plj0024 German Nationality Since When (2&4:pstaelt=2@57)

(2&4:pstaelt=1@60)

45 And in what year did you acquire German citizenship?

In the year ...

45:psta4 bhp bhp_45_q55 German Citizenship Acquired, Year

45:psta4 pl plj0019 Year became German Citizen

46 What citizenship did you have before?

46:psta3x bhp bhp_46_02_q55 Previous Nationality: Code ALL@51
 46:psta3x pl plj0018 Previous Nationality ALL@51

47 What is your country of citizenship?

47:ppnat bhp bhp_200_02 Code Nationality
 47:ppnat pl plj0014_v1 Nationality (1984-2017)

48 Are you currently a citizen of the EU or the European Economic Area?

The European Economic Area includes the countries of Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, and Switzerland.

Yes 1
 No 2

48:psteuw bhp bhp_48_q55 EU or EG Citizen 2@50
 48:psteuw pl plm0364 EU Citizen 2@50

49 Do you have permanent residence in Germany (right of permanent residence in the EU)?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Don't know 3

49:pdau eu bhp bhp_49_q55 Residence in germany 1|3@51
 49:pdau eu pl plm0365 Permanent Residency 1|3@51

50 What is your residence status in Germany?

Permanent residency (Niederlassungserlaubnis). 1
 Blue Card (EU). 2
 Limited residence permit (Befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis) 3
 Visa 5
 Temporary residence permit (Aufenthaltsgestattung) 7
 Temporary suspension of deportation (Duldung) 4

50:lstat bhlela bhb_07
 50:lstat biol lb1240_v1 Residence Status [2015-2017]

51 Do you want to stay in Germany forever?

Yes 1
 No 2

51:pnat10 bhp bhp_202 Stay in Germany 1@53
 51:pnat10 pl plj0085 Wish To Remain Germany Permanently 1@53

52 How long do you want to stay in Germany?A year at the most 1A few more years 2

52:pnat11 bhp bhp_203_01 How Long Stay in Germany

52:pnat11 pl plj0086 How Long Wish To Remain Germany

How many?

years

52:pnat12 bhp bhp_203_02 How Many Years

52:pnat11=2

52:pnat12 pl plj0087 How Long Wish to Remain Germany

52:pnat11=2

Don't know 1

52:pnat13 bhp bhp_203_03 Do Not Know

52:pnat13 pl plj0088 Plans To Return To Native Country, do not know

53 Time and again people are discriminated against or persecuted because of their political convictions, their religion, their ethnicity, or their family or class background. The reasons may also include the political convictions or religion of close relatives. What about you: Were you ever the victim of that kind of discrimination or persecution?Yes 1No 2

53:ppoldis bhp bhp_53_q55 Victim Of Discrimination/Persecution

53:ppoldis pl plm0505 Victim Of Discrimination/Persecution

54 Have you or your family ever been dispossessed due to war or persecution?Yes 1No 2

54:pkrient bhp bhp_54_q55 Dispossessed Due To War

54:pkrient pl plm0506 Dispossessed Due To War

55 How often in the last two years have you felt discriminated against here in Germany because of your ethnic origins?Frequently 1Seldom 2Never 3

55:pna09 bhp bhp_201 Experience: disadvantages due to origin

55:pna09 pl plj0048_v1 Disadvantages Due To Origin (1996-2017)

intro5 Language Proficiency

60 Now some questions about your native language—the language spoken by the family you grew up in. Is German the native language of you and both of your parents?

No 2
Yes 1

60:pmusp1	bhp	bhp_191	Both Parents German Native Language	(1&3:lgebd=2@65) (1&3:lgebd=1@96)
60:pmusp1	pl	plj0009	Mother Tongue German: Both Parents	(1&3:lgebd=2@65) (1&3:lgebd=1@96)

61 What about you...?

How well do you know German?

	Excellent	Well	Okay	Poorly	Not at all
Speaking	1	2	3	4	5
Writing	1	2	3	4	5
Reading	1	2	3	4	5

61:pmusp2	bhp	bhp_192_01	Speaking German
61:pmusp2	pl	plj0071	Oral Ability: German
61:pmusp3	bhp	bhp_192_02	Writing German
61:pmusp3	pl	plj0072	Written Ability: German
61:pmusp6	bhp	bhp_192_03	Reading German
61:pmusp6	pl	plj0073	Reading Ability: German

How well do you know the language of your native country/ your parents' language?

	Excellent	Well	Okay	Poorly	Not at all
Speaking	1	2	3	4	5
Writing	1	2	3	4	5
Reading	1	2	3	4	5

61:pmusp4	bhp	bhp_192_04	Parents Speaking German
61:pmusp4	pl	plj0074	Oral ability: Language Country of Origin
61:pmusp5	bhp	bhp_192_05	Parents Writing German
61:pmusp5	pl	plj0075	Written ability: Language Country of Origin
61:pmusp7	bhp	bhp_192_06	Parents Reading German
61:pmusp7	pl	plj0076	reading ability: Language Country of Origin

62 Here in Germany, what language do you speak with ...

	mainly German	mainly the language of my country of origin	mainly a different language	both languages in approximately equal proportions	does not apply
your family members	1	2	3	4	5
your friends	1	2	3	4	5
at work	1	2	3	4	5

62:psprfam	bhp	bhp_193_01	Language Used With Family Members
62:psprfam	pl	plj0324	Language Used With Family Members
62:psprfr	bhp	bhp_193_02	Language Used With Friends
62:psprfr	pl	plj0325	Language Used With Friends
62:psprarb	bhp	bhp_193_03	Language Used at Workplace
62:psprarb	pl	plj0326	Language Used at Workplace

3:LGEBD=2

63 How well did you know German before moving to Germany...

If you have moved to Germany more than once in your life, please answer these questions for your most recent move.

	Very well	Well Good	Okay	Badly	Not at all
Speaking	1	2	3	4	5
Writing	1	2	3	4	5
Reading	1	2	3	4	5

63:pspzug1	bhlela	bhb_63_01_q55			
63:pspzug1	biol	lm0128i01	Language Skills Speaking German Before Migration		
63:pspzug2	bhlela	bhb_63_02_q55			
63:pspzug2	biol	lm0128i02	Language Skills Writing German Before Migration		
63:pspzug3	bhlela	bhb_63_03_q55			
63:pspzug3	biol	lm0128i03	Language Skills Reading German Before Migration		

3:LGEBD=2

64 Did you take German classes in your country of origin or in Germany?

Yes, in my country of origin	1
Yes, in Germany	2
Yes, both	3
No	4

64:pspkurs	bhlela	bhb_64_q55	
64:pspkurs	biol	lm0131	Attended German Language Course

3:LGEBD=2

intro6 Work before moving to Germany

3:LGEBD=2

65 How old were you when you first started working?

We are not referring to vocational training but to your first job after you completed your training!

... years old

65:pvzerw	bhlela	bhb_65_01_q55	
65:pvzerw	biol	lm0625	Age First Started Work

Have not yet held a job / have not yet completed in-service training

65:pvzno	bhlela	bhb_65_02_q55	1@87
65:pvzno	biol	lm0630	Not Yet Held A Job 1@87

3:LGEBD=2

66 Now let's return to your situation before moving to Germany: Were you employed in the year before you moved to Germany?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

Yes	1
No	2

66:pvzerwj	bhlela	bhb_66_q55	2@74
66:pvzerwj	biol	lm0626	Employed Before Moved To Germany 2@74

3:LGEBD=2

67 What was your occupation before moving to Germany?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write “clerk” but rather “shipping clerk”, not “blue-collar worker” but rather “machine metalworker”.

3:LGEBD=2

68 What was your occupational status before moving to Germany?

Please answer for your last job before moving.

Manual (including agricultural) workers without management responsibilities	1
Manual (including agricultural) workers with management responsibilities	2
Self-employed people, or relatives working for self-employed person	3
Salaried employees without management responsibilities	4
Salaried employees with management responsibilities	5
Civil servants / public administrators, including judges and professional military without management responsibilities	6
Civil servants / public administrators, including judges and professional military with management responsibilities	7

68:pvzstell bhlela bhb_68_q55

68:pvzstell biol Im0632 Occupational Status Before Moved To Germany

3:LGEBD=2

69 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the specific term for the branch / sector, for example, not “industry” but rather “electronics industry”; not “trade” but rather “retail trade”; not “health care” but rather “hospital.”

3:LGEBD=2

70 What was the last year and month that you were employed at that job?Year Month

70:pvzj bhlela bhb_70_01_q55

70:pvzj biol Im0627i01 Last Year At That Job

70:pvzm bhlela bhb_70_02_q55

70:pvzm biol Im0627i02 Last Month At That Job

3:LGEBD=2

71 What was your net income in that occupation before moving to Germany?

Please state the local currency that you were paid in, and the net amount of your last monthly paycheck in the local currency.

local currency: net income:

71:pvznet2 bhlela bhb_71_02_q55

71:pvznet2 biol Im0629 Net Income Per Month Local Currency

3:LGEBD=2

72 If you compared your net income then with the income of other people in your country at that time, how would your income have compared?

- Far below average 1
 Below average 2
 Average 3
 Above average 4
 Far below average 5

72:pvznes bhlela bhb_72_q55

72:pvznes biol Im0628 Income Compared To Others

3:LGEBD=2

73 How many hours did you work per week on average in that job?

... hours per week

73:pvzstdw bhlela bhb_73_q55

73:pvzstdw biol Im0631_h Average Working Hours Per Week (harmonized)

73:pvzstdw biol Im0631_v1 Durchschnittliche Stundenzahl/Woche [2015, 2017]

intro7 First job in Germany

74 In which year did you have your first job in Germany?

If you have moved to Germany several times over the course of your life, please answer only for your last move to Germany.

Year

74:pdzerwj bhlela bhb_74_01_q55

74:pdzerwj biol Im0607i01 1. Job In Germany: Year

Does not apply, have never held a job in Germany 1

74:pdzno bhlela bhb_74_02_q55

1@87

74:pdzno biol Im0607i02 War noch nie erwerbstaetig in D.

1@87

75 What about after moving to Germany: How did you find out about your first job?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

- Through the federal employment office 1
 Through an employment office / agency in my home country. 2
 Through an employment agency for foreigners 3
 Through a private job agency 4
 Through a job advertisement in the newspaper 5
 An advertisement on the Internet 6
 Through acquaintances, friends, or relatives 7
 Through business relationships in Germany 8
 Was self-employed in my first job 9
 Other 10

75:pdzsuch bhlela bhb_75_q55

75:pdzsuch biol Im0613 Find Out About 1. Job

76 What was your last net monthly income in that job?

Please try to remember the amount in [euros] / [deutschmarks].

net amount : [euros] / [deutschmarks] [depending on the year stated]

76:pdznet bhlela bhb_76_q55
76:pdznet biol Im0610 Net Income Per Month 1. Job

77 How many hours did you work per week on average in that job?

hours per week

77:pdzstdw bhlela bhb_77_q55
77:pdzstdw biol Im0612 Working Hours Per Week 1. Job

78 Are you still doing the same type of work today as in your first job in Germany?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

78:pdzerwt bhlela bhb_78_q55 2@81
78:pdzerwt biol Im0609 Still Doing The Same Type Of Work 2@81

79 Do you still have the same occupational status today as you did in your first job in Germany?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany

Yes 1

No 2

79:pdzerwst bhlela bhb_79_q55 2@81
79:pdzerwst biol Im0608 Still Have The Same Occupational Status 2@81

80 Are you still working for the same employer as in your first job in Germany?

If you are self-employed: Do you still have the same business / same line of work as you did at that time? If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

80:pdzerwag bhlela bhb_80_q55 1@81
80:pdzerwag biol Im0606 Same Employer 1@81

Position:

...ARB 1

...SST 2

...ANG 3

...AMT 4

.. KA -1

80:pdzstell bhlela bhb_81_01_q55
80:pdzstell biol Im0600 1. Occupational Status in Germany

81 What was your occupational status in your first job in Germany?

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Unskilled worker 1

Semi-skilled worker 2

Skilled and specialist worker 3

81:pdzarb bhlela bhb_81_02_q55

81:pdzarb biol lm0603i01 1. Status: Blue-Collar Worker

White-collar worker (Angestellte)

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education 1

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education 2

Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman) 3

Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head) 4

81:pdzang bhlela bhb_81_07_q55

81:pdzang biol lm0603i02 1. Status: White-Collar Worker

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

	none employees	1-9 employees	10 or more employees
Self-employed farmer	1	2	3
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker)	1	2	3
Other self-employed	1	2	3

81:pdzsst1 bhlela bhb_81_03_q55

81:pdzsst1 biol lm0601i01 1. Status: Self-Employed Farmer

81:pdzsst2 bhlela bhb_81_04_q55

81:pdzsst2 biol lm0601i02 1. Status: Freelance Professional

81:pdzsst3 bhlela bhb_81_05_q55

81:pdzsst3 biol lm0601i03 1. Status: Other Self-Employed

Family member working for self-employed relative

none employees 1

81:pdzsst4 bhlela bhb_81_06_q55

81:pdzsst4 biol lm0601i04 1. Status: Working Family Member

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)

Lower level 1

Middle level 2

Upper level 3

Executive level 4

81:pdzamt bhlela bhb_81_08_q55

81:pdzamt biol lm0603i03 1. Status: Civil Servant

82 What type of work did you do in your first job in Germany?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write “clerk” but rather “shipping clerk”, not “blue-collar worker” but rather “machine metalworker”.

83 What kind of training is usually required for this kind of work?

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| No completed vocational training is required | 1 |
| Completed vocational training | 2 |
| University of applied sciences degree | 3 |
| Degree from a university or other institution of higher education | 4 |

83:pdzaus bhlela bhb_83_q55

83:pdzaus biol lm0604 1. Work in Germany: Training Required

84 Was the company you worked for at that time part of the public sector or public administration?

- | | |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No | 2 |

84:pdzoed bhlela bhb_84_q55

84:pdzoed biol lm0611 Civil Service

85 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the specific term for the branch / sector, for example, not “industry” but rather “electronics industry”; not “trade” but rather “retail trade”; not “health care” but rather “hospital.”

86 Have you changed occupations one or more times since your first job in Germany, such that the type of work you do has changed fundamentally?

If you have moved to Germany more than once: Please answer for your most recent move to Germany.

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| Yes, once | 1 |
| Yes, more than once | 2 |
| No | 3 |

86:pdzwex1 bhlela bhb_86_01_q55

86:pdzwex1 biol lm0622i01 Changed Occupations Since 1. Job

What year did you switch to your current or last occupation? _____

86:pdzwex2 bhlela bhb_86_02_q55

86:pdzwex1=1|2

86:pdzwex2 biol lm0622i02 Year Last Occupational Change

86:pdzwex1=1|2

intro8 Relationship at the time of moving to Germany

87 Were you in a serious relationship before moving to Germany?

Yes 1No 2

87:pdbez2 bhlela bhb_87_q55 2@106

87:pdbez2 biol Im0222 Steady Relationship Before Migration 2@106

88 Did this relationship continue after you moved to Germany?

Yes 1No 2

88:pdbez3 bhlela bhb_88_q55 2@106

88:pdbez3 biol Im0223 Steady Relationship Continued After Migration 2@106

title02 A relationship, whether marriage or otherwise, can affect our decisions, sometimes to a greater and sometimes to a lesser extent. We therefore ask you to think back to before you moved to Germany—before you made the decision to move here.

89 What played the decisive role in your decision to move here—who was the driving force in that decision?

My partner 1I was 2Both to an equal extent 3

89:pdbez8 bhlela bhb_89_q55 1@91

89:pdbez8 biol Im0283 Driving Force Migration 1@91

90 Do you think you would have moved to Germany without your partner?

Yes 1No 2

90:pdbez9 bhlela bhb_90_q55 ALL@92

90:pdbez9 biol Im0284 Migration to Germany Also Without Partner ALL@92

91 Do you think your partner would have moved to Germany without you?

Yes 1No 2

91:pdbez10 bhlela bhb_91_q55

91:pdbez10 biol Im0285 Migration Partner Alone

92 Are you still in this relationship today?Yes 1No 2

92:pdbez12 bhlela bhb_92_q55 1@106

92:pdbez12 biol Im0507 Still In this Relationship 1@106

93 What was the situation when you moved to Germany: Which of you moved to Germany first, or did you move to Germany together?My partner already lived in Germany before we met 1I moved to Germany before my partner 2My partner moved to Germany before me 3We moved to Germany at the same time 4My (then) partner still lives in my country of origin 5

93:1 bhlela bhb_93_q55 (4@95) (5@106)

93:1 biol Im0224 Who Moved to Germany First, Together (4@95) (5@106)

94 When did your partner move to Germany?Year

94:pdbez5 bhlela bhb_94_01_q55

94:pdbez5 biol Im0225i01 Partner Migration Year

does not apply 1

94:pdbez5a bhlela bhb_94_02_q55

94:pdbez5a biol Im0225i02 Partner Migration Year: Does Not Apply

95 When did your partner get a job in Germany?My partner had a job prospect before moving to Germany 1My partner had a job within a year after moving to Germany 2My partner got a job later 3My partner has never had a job in Germany 4

95:pdbez7 bhlela bhb_95_q55

95:pdbez7 biol Im0227 Time Partner Employed

intro9 Employment**96 How old were you when you first started working?***We are not referring to vocational training but to your first job after you completed your training!*... years old

96:l1erw bhlela bhb_63_01

96:l1erw biol lb0247 Age When Went To Work

Have not yet held a job / have not yet completed in-service training 1

96:l1no bhlela bhb_63_02 1@113

96:l1no biol lb0248 Never Employed 1@113

97 Are you still doing the same type of work today?

Yes 1

No 2

97:l1erw bhlela bhb_64 2@100

97:l1erw biol lb1020 Same activity today 2@100

98 Do you still have the same occupational status today as you did in your first job?

Yes 1

No 2

98:l1erwst bhlela bhb_65_01 2@100

98:l1erwst biol lb1019 Same job today 2@100

99 Are you still working for the same employer as in your first job?*If you are self-employed: Do you still have the same business / same line of work as you did at that time?*

Yes 1

No 2

99:l1erwag bhlela bhb_65_02 1@113

99:l1erwag biol lb0249_h Heute noch selber Arbeitgeber (harmonisiert) 1@113

99:l1erwag biol lb0249_v1 Heute noch selber Arbeitgeber [2001-2017] 1@113

100 What occupational status did you have at that time (in your first job)?

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture) 1

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed) 2

White-collar worker (Angestellte) 3

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers) 4

No answer -1

100:l1stell bhlela bhb_67_01

100:l1stell biol lb1021 Occupational Position

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Unskilled worker 1

Semi-skilled worker 2

Skilled and specialist worker 3

100:l1arb bhlela bhb_67_02

100:l1arb biol lb0250 Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

none employees 1-9 employees 10 or more employees

Self-employed farmer 1 2 3

Freelance professional, 1 2 3

self-employed academic

(selbständiger

Akademiker)

Other self-employed 1 2 3

100:l1sst1 bhlela bhb_67_03

100:l1sst1 biol lb0252 Self-Employed Farmer

100:l1sst2 bhlela bhb_67_04

100:l1sst2 biol lb0253 Profession, Self-Employed Academic

100:l1sst3 bhlela bhb_67_05

100:l1sst3 biol lb0254 Other Type Of Self-Employment

Family member working for self-employed relative

none employees 1

100:l1sst4 bhlela bhb_67_06

100:l1sst4 biol lb0255 Family Workers

Employee

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education 1

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education 2

Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman) 3

Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head) 4

100:l1lang bhlela bhb_67_07

100:l1lang biol lb0256_v2 Type Of White-Collar Worker [2001-2017]

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)

Lower level 1

Middle level 2

Upper level 3

Executive level 4

100:l1amt bhlela bhb_67_08

100:l1amt biol lb0257 Type Of Civil Servant

101 What type of work did you do in your first job?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".

101:l1ber bhlela bhb_68_isco08

101:l1ber bhlela bhb_68_kldb2010

101:l1ber bhlela bhb_68_isco88

101:l1ber bhlela bhb_68_kldb92

101:l1ber biol l_isco88_1job First Occupation [l1ber] (ISCO-88 Com, 4-digits)

101:l1ber biol l_kldb2010_1job First Occupation [l1ber] (KldB 2010, 5-digits)

101:l1ber biol l_kldb92_1job First Occupation [l1ber] (KldB 92, 4-digits)

102 What kind of training is usually required for this kind of work?

No completed vocational training is required 1

Completed vocational training 2

University of applied sciences degree 3

Degree from a university or other institution of higher education 4

102:l1aus bhlela bhb_69

102:l1aus biol lb0260 Required Training For Job

103 Was the company you last worked for part of the public sector or the public administration?

Yes 1
 No 2
 No answer -1

103:l1oed bhlela bhb_70
 103:l1oed biol lb0261 Civil Service, Public Administration

104 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the correct job title e.g. not "industry" but "electronic industry", not "trade" but "retail trade", not "public service", but "hospital". Please write in block letters.

[Redacted]

104:l1bra bhlela bhb_71_nace
 104:l1bra bhlela bhb_71_nace2
 104:l1bra biol lb1335 Industry First Occupation [l1bra] (NACE Rev. 1.1, Sector)
 104:l1bra biol lb1336 Branch first occupation [pbra] (NACE Rev. 2, Departments)

105 Have you changed your occupation one or more times since then, such that the type of work you do has changed significantly?

Yes, once 1
 Yes, more than once 2
 No 3

105:lwexl1 bhlela bhb_72_01
 105:lwexl1 biol lb0263_h Occupational Changes (harmonized)
 105:lwexl1 biol lb0263_v2 Occupational Changes [2001-2017]

What year did you switch to your current or last occupation? [Redacted]

105:lwexl2 bhlela bhb_72_02 105:lwexl1=1|2
 105:lwexl2 biol lb0264_v2 Jahr des Berufswechsels (vierstellig) 105:lwexl1=1|2
 [1999-2017]

106 Are you gainfully employed at the present time?

Yes 1
 No 2

106:lerw bhlela bhb_73 1@113
 106:lerw biol lb0265 Now Employed 1@113

107 When was the last year in which you were gainfully employed?

Year [Redacted]

Month [Redacted]

107:lend bhlela bhb_74
 107:lend biol lb0266_h Last Year Of Employment (harmonized)
 107:lend biol lb0266_v2 Jahr letzte Erwerbstaetigkeit (vierstellig) [1999-2017]
 107:lendmo bhlela bhb_107_q55
 107:lendmo biol lm2009 Last Employment, Month

108 Were you last employed full-time, part-time, or marginally in your last job?

Full-time (at least 35 hours per week)	1
Part-time (20 to 34 hours per week)	2
Marginally or irregularly	3

108:lstd bhlela bhb_75

108:lstd biol lb0267 Employment Status

109 Was the company where you held your last job part of the public sector or public administration?

Yes	1
No	2

109:loed bhlela bhb_76

109:loed biol lb0269 Last Occupation: Civil Service

110 What was your occupational status in your last job?*If you had more than one job at that time, please answer the following for your main job only!*

Position:

...ARB	1
...SST	2
...AZUBI	3
...ANG	4
...AMT	5
No answer	-1

110:lstell bhlela bhb_78_01

110:lstell biol lb1272 Occupational Position (Last Job)

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Unskilled worker (ungelernt)	1
Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)	2
Skilled and specialist worker	3
Foreman / forewoman	4
Master craftsperson	5

110:larb bhlela bhb_78_02

110:larb biol lb0270 Last Type Of Employee

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

	none employees	1-9 employees	10 or more employees
Self-employed farmers	1	2	3
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker)	1	2	3
Other self-employed	1	2	3

110:lsst1 bhlela bhb_78_03

110:lsst1 biol lb0272 Last Employment: Self-Employed Farmer

110:lsst2 bhlela bhb_78_04

110:lsst2 biol lb0273 Last Employment: Profession, Self-Employed Academic

110:lsst3 bhlela bhb_78_05

110:lsst3 biol lb0274 Last Employment: Other Self-Employment

Family member working for self-employed relative

none employees	1
----------------	---

110:lsst4 bhlela bhb_78_06

110:lsst4 biol lb0275 Last Employment: Family Worker

Apprentice / trainee / intern

Apprentice / trainee 1

Volunteer, intern, etc. 2

110:lazubi bhlela bhb_78_07

110:lazubi biol lb0276 Last: In Education, Training

White-collar worker (Angestellte)

Industrial specialist and site foreman on permanent contract 1

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education 2

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education 3

Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman) 4

Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head) 5

Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern) 6

110:lang bhlela bhb_78_08

110:lang biol lb0277 Last: White Collar Worker

Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)

Lower level 1

Middle level 2

Upper level 3

Executive level 4

110:lamt bhlela bhb_78_09

110:lamt biol lb0278 Last: Civil Servant

111 What was your last occupation?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write “clerk” but rather “shipping clerk”, not “blue-collar worker” but rather “machine metalworker”.

112 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the correct job title e.g. not “Industry” but “electronic Industry”, not “trade” but “retail trade”, not “public service”, but “hospital”. Please write in block letters.

112:lbra bhlela bhb_77_nace

112:lbra bhlela bhb_77_nace2

112:lbra biol lb1337 Industry Last Occupation [lbra] (NACE Rev. 1.1, Sector)

112:lbra biol lb1338 Branch last occupation [lbra] (NACE Rev. 2, Departments)

intro10 Childhood and Parental Home

113 Do your mother and father live in this household?

Yes, both	1
Only my father	2
Only my mother	3
No, neither	4

113:lv01 bhlela bhb_26 1@129
 113:lv01 biol lb0077 Mother and Father live in HH 1@129

114 Is your father / mother still living? If so, where does he / she live? If not, when did he / she die?

	Lives in this city / town	[Lives elsewhere] in the former West Germany	[Lives elsewhere] in the former East Germany	[Lives elsewhere] in another country, not in Germany
Father if not living in the household	1	2	3	4
Mother if not living in the household	1	2	3	4

114:lv01 bhlela bhb_27_01 113:lv01=3|4
 114:lv01 biol lb0078_v2 Where Does Father Live [2000-2017] 113:lv01=3|4
 114:lm01 bhlela bhb_27_02 113:lv01=2|4
 114:lm01 biol lb0079_v2 Where Does Mother Live [2000-2017] 113:lv01=2|4

[Father] Is deceased: died in the year.

[Mother] Is deceased: died in the year.

114:lv02 bhlela bhb_27_03 113:lv01=3|4
 114:lv02 biol lb0080_h Year Of Death - Father (harmonized) 113:lv01=3|4
 114:lv02 biol lb0080_v1 Year Of Death - Father [1999-2017] 113:lv01=3|4
 114:lm02 bhlela bhb_27_04 113:lv01=2|4
 114:lm02 biol lb0081_h Year Of Death - Mother (harmonized) 113:lv01=2|4
 114:lm02 biol lb0081_v1 Todesjahr Mutter (vierstellig) [1999-2017] 113:lv01=2|4

115 When was your father / mother born (year)?

[Father]

[Mother]

115:lv03 bhlela bhb_28_01 113:lv01=3|4
 115:lv03 biol lb0082_h Year Of Birth - Father (harmonized) 113:lv01=3|4
 115:lv03 biol lb0082_v1 Geburtsjahr Vater (vierstellig) [1999-2017] 113:lv01=3|4
 115:lm03 bhlela bhb_28_02 113:lv01=2|4
 115:lm03 biol lb0083_h Year Of Birth - Mother (harmonized) 113:lv01=2|4
 115:lm03 biol lb0083_v1 Geburtsjahr Mutter (vierstellig) [1999-2017] 113:lv01=2|4

116 Was your father / mother born in Germany?[Father] Yes 1

116:lv03a bhlela bhb_29_01 113:lv=3|4 1@119

116:lv03a biol lb0084 Father Born In Germany 113:lv=3|4 1@119

[Father] No: please state country of birth

116:lv03b bhlela bhb_29_04 113:lv=3|4

116:lv03b biol lb0086 Country Of Birth Father 113:lv=3|4

[Mother] Yes 1

116:lm03a bhlela bhb_29_02 113:lv=2|4 1@119

116:lm03a biol lb0085 Mother Born In Germany 113:lv=2|4 1@119

[Mother] No: please state country of birth

116:im03b bhlela bhb_29_06 113:lv=2|4

116:im03b biol lb0087 Country Of Birth Mother 113:lv=2|4

117 When did your father / mother move to Germany?

	No	Yes
[Father]	2	1
[Mother]	2	1

117:lv03c1 bhlela bhb_117_01_q55 113:lv=3|4 2@120

117:lv03c1 biol lm0070i01 Father Moved To Germany 113:lv=3|4 2@120

117:lm03c1 bhlela bhb_117_02_q55 113:lv=2|4 2@120

117:lm03c1 biol lm0070i02 Mother Moved To Germany 113:lv=2|4 2@120

118 When did your father / mother move to Germany?

[Father]

[Mother]

118:lv03c bhlela bhb_118_01_q55 113:lv=3|4

118:lv03c biol lm0056i01 Year Father Moved To Germany 113:lv=3|4

118:lm03c bhlela bhb_118_02_q55 113:lv=2|4

118:lm03c biol lm0056i02 Year Mother Moved To Germany 113:lv=2|4

113:lv=3|4

119 Does or did your father / mother have German citizenship?Yes, by birth 1Yes, based on recognition of his / her ethnic German status (Aussiedler, Spätaussiedler) 2Yes, through naturalization 3No 4

119:lv03d bhlela bhb_119_01_q55 1|2@120

119:lv03d biol lm0057i01 Father German Citizenship 1|2@120

What citizenship does (or did) your father / mother hold?

119:lv03e bhlela bhb_119_04_q55 113:lv=3|4

119:lv03e biol lm0058i01 Father Current/Former Citizenship 113:lv=3|4

Does or did your father / mother have German citizenship?

Yes, by birth				1
Yes, based on recognition of his / her ethnic German status (Aussiedler, Spätaussiedler)				2
Yes, through naturalization				3
No				4
119:lm03d	bhlela	bhb_119_02_q55		113:lvm=2 4 1 2@120
119:lm03d	biol	lm0057i02	Mother German Citizenship	113:lvm=2 4 1 2@120
What citizenship does (or did) your father / mother hold?				
119:lm03e	bhlela	bhb_119_06_q55		113:lvm=2 4
119:lm03e	biol	lm0058i02	Mother Current/Former Citizenship	113:lvm=2 4

120 Did your father / mother complete secondary schooling in Germany or abroad?

			In Germany	Abroad	Left school without graduating
[Father]			1	2	3
[Mother]			1	2	3
120:lv05a	bhlela	bhb_120_01_q55			113:lvm=3 4 (2@122) (3@123)
120:lv05a	biol	lm0059i01	Father School Leaving Degree, Place		113:lvm=3 4 (2@122) (3@123)
120:lm05a	bhlela	bhb_120_02_q55			113:lvm=2 4 (2@122) (3@123)
120:lm05a	biol	lm0059i02	Mother School Leaving Degree, Place		113:lvm=2 4 (2@122) (3@123)

121 What level of secondary schooling did your father / mother complete in Germany?

			Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	Intermediate track (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR)	Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife / EOS)	Other type of school	Don't know
[Father]			1	2	3	4	5
[Mother]			1	2	3	4	5
121:lv05b	bhlela	bhb_121_01_q55				113:lvm=3 4	ALL@123
121:lv05b	biol	lm0060i01	Father School Leaving Degree In Germany			113:lvm=3 4	ALL@123
121:lm05b	bhlela	bhb_121_02_q55				113:lvm=2 4	ALL@123
121:lm05b	biol	lm0060i02	Mother School Leaving Degree In Germany			113:lvm=2 4	ALL@123

122 What level of secondary schooling did your father / mother complete abroad?

			Completed com- pulsory education	Completed post- compulsory education	Don't know
[Father]			1	2	3
[Mother]			1	2	3
122:lv05c	bhlela	bhb_122_01_q55			113:lvm=3 4
122:lv05c	biol	lm0061i01	Father School Leaving Degree Abroad		113:lvm=3 4
122:lm05c	bhlela	bhb_122_02_q55			113:lvm=2 4
122:lm05c	biol	lm0061i02	Mother School Leaving Degree Abroad		113:lvm=2 4

123 Did your father / mother complete vocational training or a university degree?

	Yes, vocational training	Yes, university degree	No, he / she did not complete training or a university degree	Don't know
[Father]	1	2	3	4
[Mother]	1	2	3	4
123:lv06 bhlela bhb_32_01				113:lv=3 4
123:lv06 biol lb0110			Father: Completed Occupational Training, Studies	113:lv=3 4
123:lm06 bhlela bhb_32_02				113:lv=2 4
123:lm06 biol lb0111			Mother: Completed Occupational Training, Studies	113:lv=2 4

124 Which of the following categories describes your father's / mother's occupational status when you were 15 years old?

[Father] Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Unskilled worker	1		
Semi-skilled worker	2		
Skilled worker and craftsmen	3		
Foreman / forewoman	4		
Master craftsperson	5		
124:lv08 bhlela bhb_34_01			113:lv=3 4
124:lv08 biol lb0114		Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker	113:lv=3 4

[Father] White-collar worker (Angestellte)

Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position.	1		
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) - without completed training/education	2		
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) - with completed training/education	3		
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman).	4		
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)	5		
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsfunktion) (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern)	6		
124:lv09 bhlela bhb_34_03			113:lv=3 4
124:lv09 biol lb0116		Father: Type Of White-Collar Worker	113:lv=3 4

[Father] Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)

Lower level	1		
Middle level	2		
Upper level	3		
Executive level	4		
124:lv10 bhlela bhb_34_05			113:lv=3 4
124:lv10 biol lb0118		Father: Type Of Civil Servant	113:lv=3 4

[Father] Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

[Self-employed farmer:] without employees				1
[Self-employed farmer:] with employees				2
[Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker):] without employees				3
[Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker):] with employees				4
[Other self-employed:] without employees				5
[Other self-employed:] with employees				6
Family member working for self-employed relative				7
124:lv11	bhlela	bhb_34_07		113:lv=3 4
124:lv11	biol	lb0120_h	Father: Type Of Self-Employment (harmonized)	113:lv=3 4
124:lv11	biol	lb0120_v2	Father: Type Of Self-Employment [2004-2017]	113:lv=3 4
[Father]				
Was not economically active				1
Was deceased				2
124:lv12	bhlela	bhb_34_09		113:lv=3 4
124:lv12	biol	lb0122	Father: Not Employed	113:lv=3 4
[Mother] Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)				
Unskilled worker				1
Semi-skilled worker				2
Skilled worker and craftsmen				3
Foreman / forewoman				4
Master craftsperson				5
124:lm08	bhlela	bhb_34_02		113:lv=2 4
124:lm08	biol	lb0115	Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker	113:lv=2 4
[Mother] White-collar worker (Angestellte)				
Industry or factory foreman / forewoman (Industriemeister, Werkmeister) in a salaried position.				1
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) - without completed training/education				2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities (Angestellter mit einfacher Tätigkeit) - with completed training/education				3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (Angestellter mit qualifizierter Tätigkeit) (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman).				4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities (Angestellter mit hochqualifizierter Tätigkeit) or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head)				5
Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (Angestellter mit umfassenden Führungsfunktion) (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern)				6
124:lm09	bhlela	bhb_34_04		113:lv=2 4
124:lm09	biol	lb0117	Mother: Type Of White-Collar Worker	113:lv=2 4
[Mother] Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)				
Lower level				1
Middle level				2
Upper level				3
Executive level				4

124:lm10	bhlela	bhb_34_06		113:lvm=2 4
124:lm10	biol	lb0119	Mother: Type Of Civil Servant	113:lvm=2 4
[Mother] Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)				
[Self-employed farmer:] without employees				1
[Self-employed farmer:] with employees				2
[Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker):] without employees				3
[Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker):] with employees				4
[Other self-employed:] without employees				5
[Other self-employed:] with employees				6
Family member working for self-employed relative				7
124:lm11	bhlela	bhb_34_08		113:lvm=2 4
124:lm11	biol	lb0121_h	Mother: Type Of Self-Employment (harmonized)	113:lvm=2 4
124:lm11	biol	lb0121_v2	Mother: Type Of Self-Employment [2004-2017]	113:lvm=2 4
[Mother]				
Was not economically active				1
Was deceased				2
124:lm12	bhlela	bhb_34_10		113:lvm=2 4
124:lm12	biol	lb0123	Mother: Not Employed	113:lvm=2 4

125 If applicable: What was your father's / mother's occupation when you were 15 years old?

Please state the specific occupational title:

Father

Mother

126 Does or did your father / mother belong to a church or religious community?

	Yes, a Christian religious community	Yes, to an Islamic religious community	Yes, to another religious community	No, he / she does or did not belong to any religious community
[Father]	1	2	3	4
[Mother]	1	2	3	4
126:lv13a	bhlela	bhb_126_01_q55		113:lvm=3 4 (2@128) (3 4@129)
126:lv13a	biol	lb1241_h	Religion Father (harmonized)	113:lvm=3 4 (2@128) (3 4@129)
126:lv13a	biol	lb1241_v2	Religion Father [2014-2017]	113:lvm=3 4 (2@128) (3 4@129)
126:lm13a	bhlela	bhb_126_02_q55		113:lvm=2 4 (2@128) (3 4@129)
126:lm13a	biol	lb1188_h	Religion Mother (harmonized)	113:lvm=2 4 (2@128) (3 4@129)
126:lm13a	biol	lb1188_v2	Religion Mother [2014-2017]	113:lvm=2 4 (2@128) (3 4@129)

127 Which Christian religious community does or did your father / mother belong to?

			The Catholic Church	A protestant church	The Eastern Orthodox Church	Another Christian religious community
[Father]			1	2	3	4
[Mother]			1	2	3	4
127:lv13b	bhlela	bhb_127_01_q55			113:lv=3 4	ALL@129
127:lv13b	biol	lb0126_h	Religion Father: Christian (harmonized)		113:lv=3 4	ALL@129
127:lv13b	biol	lb0126_v2	Religion Father: Christian [2014-2017]		113:lv=3 4	ALL@129
127:lm13b	bhlela	bhb_127_02_q55			113:lv=2 4	ALL@129
127:lm13b	biol	lb0127_h	Religion Mother: Christian (harmonized)		113:lv=2 4	ALL@129
127:lm13b	biol	lb0127_v2	Religion Mother: Christian [2014-2017]		113:lv=2 4	ALL@129

128 Which Islamic religious community does or did your father / mother belong to?

			The Shiite religious community	The Sunni religious community	The Alevi religious community	Another Islamic religious community
[Father]			1	2	3	4
[Mother]			1	2	3	4
128:lv13c	bhlela	bhb_128_01_q55				113:lv=3 4
128:lv13c	biol	lb1327	Religion Father: Muslim			113:lv=3 4
128:lm13c	bhlela	bhb_128_02_q55				113:lv=2 4
128:lm13c	biol	lb1328	Religion Mother: Muslim			113:lv=2 4

129 Where did you spend the majority of your childhood up to the age of 15? Was it ...

in a large city			1			
in a medium-sized city			2			
in a small town			3			
in a rural area			4			
129:lkh01	bhlela	bhb_23				3:LGE=2@131
129:lkh01	biol	lb0058	Main Residence During Childhood			3:LGE=2@131

130 Do you still live in the same city or area today?

Yes, I still do			1			
Yes, I have moved back			2			
No			3			
130:lkh02	bhlela	bhb_24				
130:lkh02	biol	lb0059	Change of Residence Since Childhood			

131 How many years of your childhood (up to the age of 15) did you live with the following persons?

(Note: adoptive parents count as biological parents)

With both of your (biological) parents ... years	<input type="text"/>
With your mother without a (new) companion ... years	<input type="text"/>
With your mother and her (new) companion ... years	<input type="text"/>
With your father without a (new) companion ... years	<input type="text"/>
With your father and her (new) companion ... years	<input type="text"/>
With other relatives ... years	<input type="text"/>
With foster parents ... years	<input type="text"/>
In an orphanage ... years	<input type="text"/>

- 131:ikh03 bhlela bhb_25_01
- 131:ikh03 bhlela bhb_25_09
- 131:ikh03 biol lb0066 No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
- 131:ikh03 biol lb0074 No. Of Year: Item Nonresponse
- 131:ikh04 bhlela bhb_25_02
- 131:ikh04 biol lb0067 No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
- 131:ikh05 bhlela bhb_25_03
- 131:ikh05 biol lb0068 No. Of Years Living With Mother And Partner
- 131:ikh06 bhlela bhb_25_04
- 131:ikh06 biol lb0069 No. Of Years Living With Single Father
- 131:ikh07 bhlela bhb_25_05
- 131:ikh07 biol lb0070 No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
- 131:ikh08 bhlela bhb_25_06
- 131:ikh08 biol lb0071 No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
- 131:ikh09 bhlela bhb_25_07
- 131:ikh09 biol lb0072 No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
- 131:ikh10 bhlela bhb_25_08
- 131:ikh10 biol lb0073 No. Of Years Living In Home

Sum total of all years (please check!) 15 years

132 If you think back to when you were in school, how interested and involved were your parents in your grades and progress at school?

- Very involved
- Fairly involved
- Not very involved
- Not at all involved

- 132:lleist bhlela bhb_38
- 132:lleist biol lb0142 Parents Show Interest In Performance

133 How often did you argue or fight with your parents when you were 15 years old?

	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never	Parent was not there
With my father	1	2	3	4	5	6
With my mother	1	2	3	4	5	6
133:lstrv	bhlela	bhb_40_01				
133:lstrv	biol	lb0155	Argue Or Fight With Father			
133:lstrm	bhlela	bhb_40_02				
133:lstrm	biol	lb0156	Argue Or Fight With Mother			

134 Were you actively involved in musical activities growing up? For example, did you sing or play a musical instrument?

Yes 1
No 2

134:lmusi	bhlela	bhb_41	
134:lmusi	biol	lb0157_h	Aktives Musizieren in Jugend [harmonisiert]
134:lmusi	biol	lb0157_v1	Active In Music During Youth [2001-2017]

135 Were you involved in extracurricular sports in your youth?

Yes 1
No 2

135:lsp1	bhlela	bhb_42		2@138
135:lsp1	biol	lb0158	Sports Played During Youth	2@138

136 Which of the sports you played was the most important to you?

Most important sport:

136:lsp2	bhlela	bhb_43_02	
136:lsp2	biol	lb0160_v2	Most Important Sport During Youth [2017]

137 Did you play this sport competitively?

Yes 1
No 2

137:lsp3	bhlela	bhb_44	
137:lsp3	biol	lb0161	Took Part In Competitions 1st Sport

intro11 When you were 15 and older

attending school / university / night school	
completing an apprenticeship / vocational training / further education / retraining	
in (voluntary) military / community service ((freiwilligen Wehrdienst / Zivildienst), voluntary social / ecological year (freiwilliges soziales / ökologisches Jahr), federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst), at war, in captivity	
employed full-time (including regular / professional soldiers)	
employed part-time or marginally employed	
unemployed	
homemaker	
retired / in early retirement	
other	
138:lkal1 bhlela bhb_45_12	
138:lkal2 bhlela bhb_45_13	
138:lkal3 bhlela bhb_45_14	
138:lkal4 bhlela bhb_45_15	
138:lkal5 bhlela bhb_45_16	
138:lkal6 bhlela bhb_45_17	
138:lkal7 bhlela bhb_45_18	
138:lkal8 bhlela bhb_45_19	
138:lkal9 bhlela bhb_45_20	

intro12 Your Education and Degrees / Certifications

139 What was the last year you attended school?

We are not referring here to schools that provide vocational training, such as vocational schools or vocational academies (Berufsschulen, Berufsakademien)!

Year

139:lsab1 bhlela bhb_46_01
 139:lsab1 biol lb0182 Last Year Attended School

I am still attending school

139:lsab2 bhlela bhb_46_02 1@147
 139:lsab2 biol lb0183 No Certificate 1@147

140 Where did you last attend school? Was it...

in one of the Bundesländer (federal states) of the Federal Republic of Germany?
 in the former East Germany?
 in another country?

140:lsab3 bhlela bhb_47 (1@144) (2@145)
 140:lsab3 biol lb0186 Country Last Attended School (1@144) (2@145)

141 How many years did you attend school?.

Years

141:lsab4 bhlela bhb_48

141:lsab4 biol lb0187 Duration Schooling (Years)

142 What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

- Left school without graduating 1
- Graduated from mandatory schooling with school-leaving certificate 2
- Graduated from higher-level secondary school with school-leaving certificate 3

142:lsab5 bhlela bhb_49

142:lsab5 biol lb0188 School-Leaving Degree

143 Can you remember your last report card from school? What were your grades in the following subjects?

Many countries have more than one official language that is also taught in school. If that was the case with you, please give your grades in up to two official school languages. Foreign languages will be asked for separately

	Very good	Well	Satisfactory	Sufficient	Unsatisfactory	Poor	Did not take this subject
First official school language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Second official school language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mathematics	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
First foreign language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

143:lschsp1 bhlela bhb_143_01_q55

143:lschsp1 biol lm0404 Last Report Card: Grade 1. Official Language

143:lschsp2 bhlela bhb_143_02_q55

143:lschsp2 biol lm0405 Last Report Card: Grade 2. Official Language

143:lschma bhlela bhb_143_03_q55

143:lschma biol lm0408 Last Report Card: Grade Mathematics

143:lsch1sp bhlela bhb_143_04_q55

143:lsch1sp biol lm2030 Last Report Card: Grade 1. Foreign Language

What was your first foreign language?

144 In which German Bundesland (federal state) did you last attend school?

144:lsab6 bhlela bhb_50_02

144:lsab6 biol lb0190 Federal State School

145 What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

- Left school without graduating 1
- Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR) 2
- Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife / 10th grade GDR) 3
- Vocational school (Fachoberschule) 4
- Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife) 5
- Other school-leaving certificate 6

145:lsab7 bhlela bhb_51_01

145:lsab7 biol lb0191 School-Leaving Degree

[Left school without graduating] Please state: last school type attended [input field]

[Other school-leaving certificate] Please state: type of school-leaving certificate attained [input field]

146 Can you remember your last report card from school? What were your grades in the following three subjects?

	Excellent	Good	Satisfactory	Sufficient	Unsatisfactory	Poor	Did not take this subject
German	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Math	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
First foreign language	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

146:lsch1 bhlela bhb_39_01

146:lsch1 biol lb0143 Grade German

146:lsch2 bhlela bhb_39_02

146:lsch2 biol lb0144 Grade Mathematics

146:lsch3 bhlela bhb_39_03

146:lsch3 biol lb0145 Grade 1. Foreign Language

147 If you think back to the last grade of school you attended: How many of your fellow students or their parents were not from Germany?

- All 1
- Most 2
- Approximately half 3
- Approximately one-fourth 4
- Fewer than one-fourth 5
- None 6

147:lsab10 bhlela bhb_52

147:lsab10 biol lb0194_h How Many Pupils Foreign (harmonized)

147:lsab10 biol lb0194_v2 How Many Pupils Foreign [2001-2017]

148 Do you intend to attain a school-leaving certificate in the future?

Yes, maybe	1
Yes, definitely	2
No	3

148:lsab11	bhlela	bhb_53		3@150
148:lsab11	biol	lb0195_h	Formal Training Certificate, Uni. Degree (harmonized)	3@150
148:lsab11	biol	lb0195_v2	Formal Training Certificate, Uni. Degree [2001-2017]	3@150

149 What is the highest degree you plan to attain?

Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule)	1
Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife)	2
Vocational school (Fachoberschule)	3
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife)	4

149:lsab12	bhlela	bhb_54	
149:lsab12	biol	lb1339	Art angestrebter Schulabschluss

150 Have you completed vocational training or university studies in Germany?

Yes	1
No	2

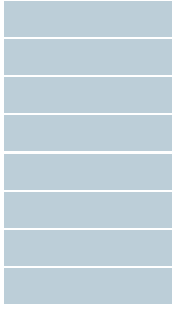
150:lab01	bhlela	bhb_55		2@152
150:lab01	biol	lb0197	Vocational Training In Germany	2@152

151 What type of vocational or university degree did you attain and when did you attain it?

Multiple answers possible!

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1

151:lab02	bhlela	bhb_56_01	
151:lab02	bhlela	bhb_56_29	
151:lab02	biol	lb0212	Apprenticeship/ Vocational Training Completed
151:lab02	biol	lb0226	Total Item-Nonresponse
151:lab03	bhlela	bhb_56_04	
151:lab03	biol	lb0214	Specialized Vocational School
151:lab04	bhlela	bhb_56_07	
151:lab04	biol	lb0216	Specialized Technical School
151:lab05	bhlela	bhb_56_10	
151:lab05	biol	lb0218	Civil Servant Training
151:lab06	bhlela	bhb_56_14	
151:lab06	biol	lb0220	Engineering School, Career Training Academy
151:lab07	bhlela	bhb_56_18	
151:lab07	biol	lb0222	University,College
151:lab40	bhlela	bhb_56_22	
151:lab40	biol	lb0574	Doctorate
151:lab08	bhlela	bhb_56_26	
151:lab08	biol	lb0224	Other Type Of Education Completed



151:lab02j	bhlela	bhb_56_02		151:lab02=1
151:lab02j	biol	lb0575	Vocational,Specialist Training Completed (Month)	151:lab02=1
151:lab03j	bhlela	bhb_56_05		151:lab03=1
151:lab03j	biol	lb0576	Specialized Vocational School (Year)	151:lab03=1
151:lab04j	bhlela	bhb_56_08		151:lab04=1
151:lab04j	biol	lb0577	Trade Or Technical School (Year)	151:lab04=1
151:lab05j	bhlela	bhb_56_11		151:lab05=1
151:lab05j	biol	lb0578	Civil Servant Education (Year)	151:lab05=1
151:lab06j	bhlela	bhb_56_15		151:lab06=1
151:lab06j	biol	lb0579	Engineering School, Career Training Academy (Year)	151:lab06=1
151:lab07j	bhlela	bhb_56_19		151:lab07=1
151:lab07j	biol	lb0580	University,College (Year)	151:lab07=1
151:lab40j	bhlela	bhb_56_23		151:lab40=1
151:lab40j	biol	lb0581	Doctorate (Year)	151:lab40=1
151:lab08j	bhlela	bhb_56_27		151:lab08=1
151:lab08j	biol	lb0582	Other Type Of Education Completed (Year)	151:lab08=1
151:lab02x	bhlela	bhb_56_03_isco88		151:lab02=1
151:lab02x	bhlela	bhb_56_03_isco08		151:lab02=1
151:lab02x	bhlela	bhb_56_03_kldb92		151:lab02=1
151:lab02x	bhlela	bhb_56_03_kldb2010		151:lab02=1
151:lab02x	biol	l_isco08_job02	Completed Training (Teaching)[lab02x] (ISCO-08, 4-digits)	151:lab02=1
151:lab02x	biol	l_isco88_job02	Completed Training (Lehre) [lab02x] (ISCO-88, 4-digits)	151:lab02=1
151:lab02x	biol	l_kldb2010_job02	Completed Training (Teaching) [lab02x] (KldB2010, 5-digits)	151:lab02=1
151:lab02x	biol	l_kldb92_job02	Completed Training (Teaching) [lab02x] (KldB 92, 4-digits)	151:lab02=1
151:lab03x	bhlela	bhb_56_06_isco08		151:lab03=1
151:lab03x	bhlela	bhb_56_06_kldb2010		151:lab03=1

151:lab03x	bhlela	bhb_56_06_isco88		151:lab03=1
151:lab03x	bhlela	bhb_56_06_kldb92		151:lab03=1
151:lab03x	biol	l_isco08_job03	Completed Specialized Vocational Training [lab03x] (ISCO-08, 4-digits)	151:lab03=1
151:lab03x	biol	l_isco88_job03	Completed Specialized Vocational Training [lab03x] (ISCO-88, 4-digits)	151:lab03=1
151:lab03x	biol	l_kldb2010_job03	Completed Specialized Vocational Training [lab03x] (KlDB 2010, 5-digits)	151:lab03=1
151:lab03x	biol	l_kldb92_job03	Completed Specialized Vocational Training [lab03x] (KlDB 92, 4-digits)	151:lab03=1
151:lab04x	bhlela	bhb_56_09_kldb92		151:lab04=1
151:lab04x	bhlela	bhb_56_09_isco88		151:lab04=1
151:lab04x	bhlela	bhb_56_09_isco08		151:lab04=1
151:lab04x	bhlela	bhb_56_09_kldb2010		151:lab04=1
151:lab04x	biol	l_isco08_job04	Completed Specialized Technical School [lab04x] (ISCO-08, 4-digits)	151:lab04=1
151:lab04x	biol	l_isco88_job04	Completed Specialized Technical School [lab04x] (ISCO-88, 4-digits)	151:lab04=1
151:lab04x	biol	l_kldb2010_job04	Completed Specialized Technical School [lab04x] (KlDB 2010, 5-digits)	151:lab04=1
151:lab04x	biol	l_kldb92_job04	Completed Specialized Technical School [lab04x] (KlDB 92, 4-digits)	151:lab04=1
151:lab05x1	bhlela	bhb_56_12_kldb92		151:lab05=1
151:lab05x1	bhlela	bhb_56_12_isco88		151:lab05=1
151:lab05x1	bhlela	bhb_56_12_kldb2010		151:lab05=1
151:lab05x1	bhlela	bhb_56_12_isco08		151:lab05=1
151:lab05x1	biol	l_isco08_job05	Completed Civil Servant Training [lab05x] (ISCO-08, 4-digits)	151:lab05=1
151:lab05x1	biol	l_isco88_job05	Completed Civil Servant Training [lab05x] (ISCO-88, 4-digits)	151:lab05=1
151:lab05x1	biol	l_kldb2010_job05	Completed Civil Servant Training [lab05x] (KlDB 2010, 5-digits)	151:lab05=1
151:lab05x1	biol	l_kldb92_job05	Completed Civil Servant Training [lab05x] (KlDB 92, 4-digits)	151:lab05=1
151:lab08x	bhlela	bhb_56_28_kldb2010		151:lab08=1
151:lab08x	bhlela	bhb_56_28_kldb92		151:lab08=1
151:lab08x	bhlela	bhb_56_28_isco08		151:lab08=1
151:lab08x	bhlela	bhb_56_28_isco88		151:lab08=1
151:lab08x	biol	l_isco08_job08	Other Training [lab08x] (ISCO-08 COM, 4-digits)	151:lab08=1
151:lab08x	biol	l_isco88_job08	Other Training [lab08x] (ISCO-88 COM, 4-digits)	151:lab08=1
151:lab08x	biol	l_kldb2010_job08	Other Training [lab08x] (KlDB 2010, 5-digits)	151:lab08=1
151:lab08x	biol	l_kldb92_job08	Other Training [lab08x] (KlDB 92, 4-digits)	151:lab08=1

152 Did you pursue university studies or occupational training in a different country than Germany, irrespective of whether or not you completed the studies or training?

Yes 1

No 2

152:lab10	bhlela	bhb_57		2@168
152:lab10	bhp	bhp_152_q55	Training, Education Abroad	2@168
152:lab10	biol	lb0228	Vocational Training Outside Germany	2@168
152:lab10	pl	plj0709	Studium oder Ausbildung ausserhalb von Deutschland	2@168

153 What type of vocational training or higher education / university studies was it?*Please indicate all that apply*

I received in-house training at a company	1
I completed an extended apprenticeship at a company.	1
I attended a vocational training school	1
I attended a university / college with a more practical orientation	1
I attended a university / college with a more theoretical orientation	1
I completed doctoral studies	1
Other training	1

153:lab11	bhlela	bhb_58_01	
153:lab11	bhlela	bhb_58_06	
153:lab11	biol	lb0229	Abroad: In-House Training Company
153:lab11	biol	lb0234	Total Item-Nonresponse
153:lab12	bhlela	bhb_58_02	
153:lab12	biol	lb0230	Abroad: Long Term Vocational Training in Company
153:lab13	bhlela	bhb_58_03	
153:lab13	biol	lb0231	Abroad: Vocational School
153:lab141	bhlela	bhb_153_01_q55	
153:lab141	biol	lm0071i01	Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship
153:lab142	bhlela	bhb_153_02_q55	
153:lab142	biol	lm0071i02	Abroad: University/College Practical Apprenticeship
153:lab143	bhlela	bhb_153_03_q55	
153:lab143	biol	lm0071i03	Abroad: Doctorate
153:lab15	bhlela	bhb_58_05	
153:lab15	biol	lb0233	Abroad: Other

153:lab11=1

154 I was trained in a company

ended with successful qualification 1

Ended without qualification 2

154:lab11a	bhlela	bhb_154_01_q55	
154:lab11a	biol	lm2034	Abroad: Training on the job: completed how

In which year did you end this training? [redacted]

154:lab11j	bhlela	bhb_154_02_q55		153:lab11=1
154:lab11j	biol	lm0072i01	Ausland: in Betrieb angelernt: Jahr des Abschlusses	153:lab11=1

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession 1

How long did this training last?

Years [redacted]

months [redacted]

154:lab11dj	bhlela	bhb_154_04_q55		153:lab11=1
154:lab11dj	biol	lm0076i01	Training Outside Germany: Years	153:lab11=1

154:lab11dm bhlela bhb_154_05_q55 153:lab11=1
 154:lab11dm biol lm0076i08 Training Outside Germany: Months 153:lab11=1

I completed an extended apprenticeship at a company

ended with successful qualification 1

Ended without qualification 2

154:lab12a bhlela bhb_154_06_q55 153:lab12=1

154:lab12a biol lm2038 Abroad: Longer Training on the job: 153:lab12=1
 completed how

In which year did you end this training?

154:lab12j bhlela bhb_154_07_q55 153:lab12=1

154:lab12j biol lm0072i02 Ausland: laengere Ausbildung im Betrieb: 153:lab12=1
 Jahr des Abschlusses

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

How long did this training last?

Years

months

154:lab12dj bhlela bhb_154_09_q55 153:lab12=1

154:lab12dj biol lm0076i02 Apprenticeship Outside Germany: Years 153:lab12=1

154:lab12dm bhlela bhb_154_10_q55 153:lab12=1

154:lab12dm biol lm0076i09 Apprenticeship Outside Germany: 153:lab12=1
 Months

I attended a vocational training school

ended with successful qualification 1

Ended without qualification 2

154:lab13a bhlela bhb_154_11_q55 153:lab13=1

154:lab13a biol lm2042 Abroad: Vocational School : completed how 153:lab13=1

In which year did you end this training?

154:lab13j bhlela bhb_154_12_q55 153:lab13=1

154:lab13j biol lm0072i03 Ausland: berufsbildende schule: Jahr des 153:lab13=1
 Abschlusses

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

How long did this training last?

Years

months

154:lab13dj bhlela bhb_154_14_q55 153:lab13=1

154:lab13dj biol lm0076i03 Vocational School Outside Germany: 153:lab13=1
 Years

154:lab13dm bhlela bhb_154_15_q55 153:lab13=1

154:lab13dm biol lm0076i10 Vocational School Outside Germany: 153:lab13=1
 Months

I attended a university / college with a more practical orientation

ended with successful qualification 1

Ended without qualification 2

154:lab141a bhlela bhb_154_16_q55 153:lab141=1

154:lab141a biol lm2046 Abroad: University/College Practical 153:lab141=1
 Appr.: completed how

In what year did you (or will you) complete this course of
 study or occupational training?

154:lab141j bhlela bhb_154_17_q55 153:lab141=1

154:lab141j biol lm0072i04 Ausland: Hochschule mit praktischer 153:lab141=1
 Ausrichtung: Jahr des Abschlusses

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

Please also state major field of study:

How long did this training last?

Years

months

154:lab141dj bhlela bhb_154_20_q55 153:lab141=1

154:lab141dj biol lm0076i04 Studies Outside Germany: Years 153:lab141=1

154:lab141dm bhlela bhb_154_21_q55 153:lab141=1

154:lab141dm biol lm0076i11 Studies Outside Germany: Months 153:lab141=1

I attended a college / university with a more theoretical orientation

ended with successful qualification

Ended without qualification

154:lab142a bhlela bhb_154_22_q55 153:lab142=1

154:lab142a biol lm2050 Abroad: University/College theoretical Appr.: completed how 153:lab142=1

In which year did you end this training?

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

Please also state major field of study:

How long did this training last?

Years

months

154:lab142dj bhlela bhb_154_26_q55 153:lab142=1

154:lab142dj biol lm0076i05 Studies Outside Germany: Years 153:lab142=1

154:lab142dm bhlela bhb_154_27_q55 153:lab142=1

154:lab142dm biol lm0076i12 Studies Outside Germany: Months 153:lab142=1

I completed doctoral studies

ended with successful qualification

Ended without qualification

154:lab143a bhlela bhb_154_28_q55 153:lab143=1

154:lab143a biol lm2054 Abroad: Doctoral Studies: Completed How 153:lab143=1

In which year did you end this training?

154:lab143j bhlela bhb_154_29_q55 153:lab143=1

154:lab143j biol lm0072i06 Ausland: Promotionsstudium: Jahr des Abschlusses 153:lab143=1

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

Please also state major field of study:

How long did this training last?

Years

months

154:lab143dj bhlela bhb_154_32_q55 153:lab143=1

154:lab143dj biol lm0076i06 Doctoral Outside Germany: Years 153:lab143=1

154:lab143dm bhlela bhb_154_33_q55 153:lab143=1

154:lab143dm biol lm0076i13 Doctoral Outside Germany: Months 153:lab143=1

Other training

ended with successful qualification

Ended without qualification

154:lab15a bhlela bhb_154_34_q55 153:lab15=1

154:lab15a biol lm2058 Abroad: Other Training: completed how 153:lab15=1

In which year did you end this training?

154:lab15j	bhlela	bhb_154_35_q55		153:lab15=1
154:lab15j	biol	lm0072i07	Ausland: sonstige Ausbildung: Jahr des Abschlusses	153:lab15=1

Please state your (planned) occupation or profession

How long did this training last?

Years

months

154:lab15dj	bhlela	bhb_154_37_q55		153:lab15=1
154:lab15dj	biol	lm0076i07	Doctoral Outside Germany: Years	153:lab15=1
154:lab15dm	bhlela	bhb_154_38_q55		153:lab15=1
154:lab15dm	biol	lm0076i14	Doctoral Outside Germany: Months	153:lab15=1

155 Did you apply to have your degree recognized in Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

155:l1aner	bhp	bhp_155_01_q55	Applied for Recognition	2@167
155:l1aner	bhp	bhp_155_02_q55	Applied for Recognition (2)	2@167
155:l1aner	bhp	bhp_155_03_q55	Applied for Recognition (3)	2@167
155:l1aner	bhp	bhp_155_04_q55	Applied for Recognition (4)	2@167
155:l1aner	bhp	bhp_155_05_q55	Applied for Recognition (5)	2@167
155:l1aner	bhp	bhp_155_06_q55	Applied for Recognition (6)	2@167
155:l1aner	bhp	bhp_155_07_q55	Applied for Recognition (7)	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074i01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074i02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074i03	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074i04	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074i05	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074i06	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate	2@167
155:l1aner	pl	plm0074i07	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate	2@167

156 For which German profession did you apply for recognition of your qualifications?**157 When did you apply to have your degree recognized?**

Month

Year

157:l1anerm	bhp	bhp_157_01_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Month
157:l1anerm	bhp	bhp_157_03_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Month (2)
157:l1anerm	bhp	bhp_157_05_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Month (3)
157:l1anerm	bhp	bhp_157_07_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Month (4)
157:l1anerm	bhp	bhp_157_09_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Month (5)
157:l1anerm	bhp	bhp_157_11_q55	Application for Recognition (6)
157:l1anerm	bhp	bhp_157_13_q55	Application for Recognition (7)
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077i01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077i02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077i03	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077i04	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077i05	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077i06	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerm	pl	plm0077i07	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Month
157:l1anerj	bhp	bhp_157_02_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Year
157:l1anerj	bhp	bhp_157_04_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Year (2)
157:l1anerj	bhp	bhp_157_06_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Year (3)

157:l1 anerj	bhp	bhp_157_08_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Year (4)
157:l1 anerj	bhp	bhp_157_10_q55	Foreign Certificate Accepted, Year (5)
157:l1 anerj	bhp	bhp_157_12_q55	Application for Recognition (6)
157:l1 anerj	bhp	bhp_157_14_q55	Application for Recognition (7)
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l01	Applied for Recognition of 1. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l02	Applied for Recognition of 2. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l03	Applied for Recognition of 3. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l04	Applied for Recognition of 4. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l05	Applied for Recognition of 5. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l06	Applied for Recognition of 6. Leaving Certificate, Year
157:l1 anerj	pl	plm0078l07	Applied for Recognition of 7. Leaving Certificate, Year

158 Is this occupation regulated? In other words, are you required by law to be licensed or certified to practice your profession?

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3

158:l1 besja	bhp	bhp_158_01_q55	this profession regulated
158:l1 besja	bhp	bhp_158_02_q55	this profession regulated (2)
158:l1 besja	bhp	bhp_158_03_q55	this profession regulated (3)
158:l1 besja	bhp	bhp_158_04_q55	this profession regulated (4)
158:l1 besja	bhp	bhp_158_05_q55	this profession regulated (5)
158:l1 besja	bhp	bhp_158_06_q55	Certification By Law (6)
158:l1 besja	bhp	bhp_158_07_q55	Certification By Law (7)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l01	Certification By Law
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l02	Certification By Law (2)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l03	Certification By Law (3)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l04	Certification By Law (4)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l05	Certification By Law (5)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l06	Certification By Law (6)
158:l1 besja	pl	plm0097l07	Certification By Law (7)

159 Have you received notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Yes	1
No	2

159:l1 anerb	bhp	bhp_159_01_q55	Result Recognition in Germany	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bhp	bhp_159_02_q55	Result Recognition (2)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bhp	bhp_159_03_q55	Result Recognition (3)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bhp	bhp_159_04_q55	Result Recognition (4)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bhp	bhp_159_05_q55	Result Recognition (5)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bhp	bhp_159_06_q55	Result Recognition (6)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	bhp	bhp_159_07_q55	Result Recognition (7)	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l01	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l02	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l03	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l04	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l05	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l06	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168
159:l1 anerb	pl	plm0098l07	Assesment approval/refusal ending	2@168

160 And when did you receive notification of the final decision granting or refusing recognition of your degree or qualification?

Months

Year

160:l1 besm	bhp	bhp_160_01_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	bhp	bhp_160_03_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Month (2)
160:l1 besm	bhp	bhp_160_05_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Month (3)
160:l1 besm	bhp	bhp_160_07_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Month (4)
160:l1 besm	bhp	bhp_160_09_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Month (5)
160:l1 besm	bhp	bhp_160_11_q55	Month of Recognition (6)
160:l1 besm	bhp	bhp_160_13_q55	Month of Recognition (7)
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01101	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01102	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01103	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01104	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01105	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01106	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besm	pl	plm0079i01107	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Month
160:l1 besj	bhp	bhp_160_02_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	bhp	bhp_160_04_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Year (2)
160:l1 besj	bhp	bhp_160_06_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Year (3)
160:l1 besj	bhp	bhp_160_08_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Year (4)
160:l1 besj	bhp	bhp_160_10_q55	Decision on Recognition/Rejection, Year (5)
160:l1 besj	bhp	bhp_160_12_q55	Year of Recognition (6)
160:l1 besj	bhp	bhp_160_14_q55	Year of Recognition (7)
160:l1 besj	pl	plm0079i02101	Decision on 1. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	pl	plm0079i02102	Decision on 2. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	pl	plm0079i02103	Decision on 3. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	pl	plm0079i02104	Decision on 4. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	pl	plm0079i02105	Decision on 5. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	pl	plm0079i02106	Decision on 6. Recognition/Rejection, Year
160:l1 besj	pl	plm0079i02107	Decision on 7. Recognition/Rejection, Year

161 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

Yes

No

161:l1 agm	bhp	bhp_161_01_q55	Required Compensation	2@163
161:l1 agm	bhp	bhp_161_02_q55	Required Compensation (2)	2@163
161:l1 agm	bhp	bhp_161_03_q55	Required Compensation (3)	2@163
161:l1 agm	bhp	bhp_161_04_q55	Required Compensation (4)	2@163
161:l1 agm	bhp	bhp_161_05_q55	Required Compensation (5)	2@163
161:l1 agm	bhp	bhp_161_06_q55	Required Compensation (6)	2@163
161:l1 agm	bhp	bhp_161_07_q55	Required Compensation (7)	2@163
161:l1 agm	pl	plm0099i01	Required Compensation	2@163
161:l1 agm	pl	plm0099i02	Required Compensation (2)	2@163
161:l1 agm	pl	plm0099i03	Required Compensation (3)	2@163
161:l1 agm	pl	plm0099i04	Required Compensation (4)	2@163
161:l1 agm	pl	plm0099i05	Required Compensation (5)	2@163
161:l1 agm	pl	plm0099i06	Required Compensation (6)	2@163
161:l1 agm	pl	plm0099i07	Required Compensation (7)	2@163

162 Did your notification require you to take part in a compensatory measure (Ausgleichsmaßnahme)?

Yes, I completed the measure successfully	1
No, I dropped out of the program	2
No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	3
No, I did not start the program	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the measure	5

162:l1agma	bhp	bhp_162_01_q55	Take Part In Compensatory Measure	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bhp	bhp_162_02_q55	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (2)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bhp	bhp_162_03_q55	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (3)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bhp	bhp_162_04_q55	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (4)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bhp	bhp_162_05_q55	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (5)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bhp	bhp_162_06_q55	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (6)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	bhp	bhp_162_07_q55	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (7)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100101	Take Part In Compensatory Measure	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100102	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (2)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100103	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (3)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100104	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (4)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100105	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (5)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100106	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (6)	ALL@165
162:l1agma	pl	plm0100107	Take Part In Compensatory Measure (7)	ALL@165

163 Did your notification recommend supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

Yes	1
No	2

163:l1aq1	bhp	bhp_163_01_q55	Recommendation Supplementary Measure	2@165
163:l1aq1	bhp	bhp_163_02_q55	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (2)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bhp	bhp_163_03_q55	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (3)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bhp	bhp_163_04_q55	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (4)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bhp	bhp_163_05_q55	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (5)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bhp	bhp_163_06_q55	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (6)	2@165
163:l1aq1	bhp	bhp_163_07_q55	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (7)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101101	Recommendation Supplementary Measure	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101102	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (2)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101103	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (3)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101104	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (4)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101105	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (5)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101106	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (6)	2@165
163:l1aq1	pl	plm0101107	Recommendation Supplementary Measure (7)	2@165

164 Have you completed the recommended supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)?

Yes, I completed the measure successfully	1
No, I dropped out of the program	2
No, I am still taking part in the supplementary training (Anpassungsqualifizierung)	3
No, I did not start the program	4
No, I don't plan to take part in the measure	5

164:l1aq2	bhp	bhp_164_01_q55	Completed Supplementary Training
164:l1aq2	bhp	bhp_164_02_q55	Completed Supplementary Training (2)
164:l1aq2	bhp	bhp_164_03_q55	Completed Supplementary Training (3)
164:l1aq2	bhp	bhp_164_04_q55	Completed Supplementary Training (4)
164:l1aq2	bhp	bhp_164_05_q55	Completed Supplementary Training (5)
164:l1aq2	bhp	bhp_164_06_q55	Completed Supplementary Training (6)
164:l1aq2	bhp	bhp_164_07_q55	Completed Supplementary Training (7)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102101	Completed Supplementary Training
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102102	Completed Supplementary Training (2)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102103	Completed Supplementary Training (3)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102104	Completed Supplementary Training (4)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102105	Completed Supplementary Training (5)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102106	Completed Supplementary Training (6)
164:l1aq2	pl	plm0102107	Completed Supplementary Training (7)

158:L1BESJA=2|3

165 What was the decision stated in the notification?

My degree was recognized as equivalent.	1
My degree was recognized as equivalent	2
The degree wasn't (still) recognized	3

165:l1resul	bhp	bhp_165_01_q55	Decision on Recognition	3@168
165:l1resul	bhp	bhp_165_02_q55	Decision on Recognition (2)	3@168
165:l1resul	bhp	bhp_165_03_q55	Decision on Recognition (3)	3@168
165:l1resul	bhp	bhp_165_04_q55	Decision on Recognition (4)	3@168
165:l1resul	bhp	bhp_165_05_q55	Decision on Recognition (5)	3@168
165:l1resul	bhp	bhp_165_06_q55	Decision on Recognition (6)	3@168
165:l1resul	bhp	bhp_165_07_q55	Decision on Recognition (7)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081101_v2	Result Recognition 1. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081102_v2	Result Recognition 2. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081103_v2	Result Recognition 3. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081104_v2	Result Recognition 4. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081105_v2	Result Recognition 5. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081106_v2	Result Recognition 6. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168
165:l1resul	pl	plm0081107_v2	Result Recognition 7. Leaving Certificate (2016-2017)	3@168

166 Is the degree stated in the notification of recognition equivalent to your vocational training or university degree?

No 2

Yes 1

166:l1	anerab	bhp	bhp_166_01_q55	Correspondence with degree in home country	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	bhp	bhp_166_02_q55	Correspondence with degree in home country (2)	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	bhp	bhp_166_03_q55	Correspondence with degree in home country (3)	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	bhp	bhp_166_04_q55	Correspondence with degree in home country (4)	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	bhp	bhp_166_05_q55	Correspondence with degree in home country (3)	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	bhp	bhp_166_06_q55	Correspondence with degree in home country (6)	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	bhp	bhp_166_07_q55	Correspondence with degree in home country (7)	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	pl	plm0082l01	1. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	pl	plm0082l02	2. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	pl	plm0082l03	3. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	pl	plm0082l04	4. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	pl	plm0082l05	5. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	pl	plm0082l06	6. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree	ALL@168
166:l1	anerab	pl	plm0082l07	7. Recognition equals Leaving Certificate/University Degree	ALL@168

167 Why didn't you apply to have your degree or qualifications recognized?

The recognition is not important to me because I'm not allowed to practice my profession for legal reasons 8

The recognition is not important to me because I don't see it as having any added value for me on the labor market 9

I don't know how and where to apply for recognition 2

I don't how to pay for the recognition 3

I don't have some of the documents that are needed to obtain recognition 4

The recognition process is too bureaucratic / time-consuming 5

I have no prospect of recognition of my statements. 6

Other reasons 7

167:l1	anerno	bhp	bhp_167_01_q55	Reason for non-application	
167:l1	anerno	bhp	bhp_167_02_q55	Reason for non-application (2)	
167:l1	anerno	bhp	bhp_167_03_q55	Reason for non-application (3)	
167:l1	anerno	bhp	bhp_167_04_q55	Reason for non-application (4)	
167:l1	anerno	bhp	bhp_167_05_q55	Reason for non-application (3)	
167:l1	anerno	bhp	bhp_167_06_q55	Reason for non-application (6)	
167:l1	anerno	bhp	bhp_167_07_q55	Reason for non-application (7)	
167:l1	anerno	pl	plm0096l01_v2	Not Applied for 1. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)	
167:l1	anerno	pl	plm0096l02_v2	Not Applied for 2. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)	
167:l1	anerno	pl	plm0096l03_v2	Not Applied for 3. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)	
167:l1	anerno	pl	plm0096l04_v2	Not Applied for 4. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)	

167:l1anerno	pl	plm0096l05_v2	Not Applied for 5. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)
167:l1anerno	pl	plm0096l06_v2	Not Applied for 6. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)
167:l1anerno	pl	plm0096l07_v2	Not Applied for 7. Recognition, Reason (2015-2017)

168 Do you intend to complete vocational / occupational training or attain a university degree in the future?

Yes, maybe	1
Yes, definitely	2
No	3

168:lab19	bhlela	bhb_62_01		3@170
168:lab19	bhlela	bhb_62_09		3@170
168:lab19	biol	lb0238_h	Intending to Get Further Degree (harmonized)	3@170
168:lab19	biol	lb0238_v2	Intending to Get Further Degree [2001-2017]	3@170
168:lab19	biol	lb0246_h	Total Item-Nonresponse (harmonized)	3@170
168:lab19	biol	lb0246_v1	Total Item-Nonresponse [2003-2017]	3@170

169 Which of the following degrees do you plan to attain?

Multiple answers possible!

Apprenticeship	1
Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule) or health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens)	1
Higher-level trade or technical school (Meisterschule, Technikerschule)	1
Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung)	1
Accredited professional school (Berufsakademie)	1
Technical or professional college (Fachhochschule)	1
University..	1

169:lab20	bhlela	bhb_62_02	
169:lab20	biol	lb0239	Completed Apprenticeship
169:lab21	bhlela	bhb_62_03	
169:lab21	biol	lb0240	Full-Time Vocation School
169:lab22	bhlela	bhb_62_04	
169:lab22	biol	lb0241	Higher Level Trade And Technical School
169:lab23	bhlela	bhb_62_05	
169:lab23	biol	lb0242	Civil Servant Training
169:lab24	bhlela	bhb_62_06	
169:lab24	biol	lb0243	Accredited Career Training Academy
169:lab25	bhlela	bhb_62_07	
169:lab25	biol	lb0244	Engineering School
169:lab26	bhlela	bhb_62_08	
169:lab26	biol	lb0245	University

intro13 Family situation

170 Do you or did you have any siblings?

Siblings includes biological, half, step, and adoptive brothers and sisters.

Yes. Please state number: ... siblings

170:lbsanz bhlela bhb_81_01

170:lbsanz biol lb1060 Number Of Siblings Not In Germany

No

170:lbsno bhlela bhb_81_02

1@171

170:lbsno biol lb1091 No Siblings

1@171

For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living—up to the age of 15—living in the same household with the particular sibling.

Birth year

Month

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_03

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_09

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_15

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_21

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_27

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_33

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_39

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_45

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_51

170:lbsj1 bhlela bhb_81_57

170:lbsj1 biol lb1071 Year of Birth Sibling 1

170:lbsj1 biol lb1072 Year of Birth Sibling 10

170:lbsj1 biol lb1073 Year of Birth Sibling 2

170:lbsj1 biol lb1074 Year of Birth Sibling 3

170:lbsj1 biol lb1075 Year of Birth Sibling 4

170:lbsj1 biol lb1076 Year of Birth Sibling 5

170:lbsj1 biol lb1077 Year of Birth Sibling 6

170:lbsj1 biol lb1078 Year of Birth Sibling 7

170:lbsj1 biol lb1079 Year of Birth Sibling 8

170:lbsj1 biol lb1080 Year of Birth Sibling 9

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_04

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_10

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_16

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_22

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_28

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_34

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_40

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_46

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_52

170:lbsmo1 bhlela bhb_81_58

170:lbsmo1 biol lb1081 Month of Birth Sibling 1

170:lbsmo1 biol lb1082 Month of Birth Sibling 10

170:lbsmo1 biol lb1083 Month of Birth Sibling 2

170:lbsmo1 biol lb1084 Month of Birth Sibling 3

170:lbsmo1 biol lb1085 Month of Birth Sibling 4

170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1086	Month of Birth Sibling 5
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1087	Month of Birth Sibling 6
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1088	Month of Birth Sibling 7
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1089	Month of Birth Sibling 8
170:lbsmo1	biol	lb1090	Month of Birth Sibling 9

Sex

Brother 1

Sister 2

170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_05	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_11	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_17	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_23	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_29	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_35	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_41	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_47	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_53	
170:lbssex1	bhlela	bhb_81_59	
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1092	Sex Sibling 1
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1093	Sex Sibling 10
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1094	Sex Sibling 2
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1095	Sex Sibling 3
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1096	Sex Sibling 4
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1097	Sex Sibling 5
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1098	Sex Sibling 6
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1099	Sex Sibling 7
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1100	Sex Sibling 8
170:lbssex1	biol	lb1101	Sex Sibling 9

Type of sibling

U! 1

U! 2

U! 3

U! 4

U! 5

U! 6

170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_06	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_12	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_18	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_24	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_30	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_36	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_42	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_48	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_54	
170:lbsart1	bhlela	bhb_81_60	
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1061	Type Sibling 1
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1062	Type Sibling 10
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1063	Type Sibling 2
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1064	Type Sibling 3
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1065	Type Sibling 4
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1066	Type Sibling 5
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1067	Type Sibling 6
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1068	Type Sibling 7
170:lbsart1	biol	lb1069	Type Sibling 8

170:lbsart1 biol lb1070 Type Sibling 9
 Did you spend your entire childhood living together?

Yes 1

170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_07	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_13	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_19	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_25	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_31	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_37	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_43	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_49	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_55	
170:lbs15j1	bhlela	bhb_81_61	
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1040	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 1
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1041	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 10
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1042	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 2
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1043	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 3
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1044	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 4
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1045	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 5
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1046	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 6
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1047	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 7
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1048	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 8
170:lbs15j1	biol	lb1049	Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 9

No, only ... years

170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_08	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_14	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_20	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_26	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_32	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_38	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_44	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_50	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_56	
170:lbs15n1	bhlela	bhb_81_62	
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1050	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 1
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1051	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 10
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1052	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 2
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1053	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 3
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1054	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 4
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1055	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 5
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1056	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 6
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1057	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 7
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1058	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 8
170:lbs15n1	biol	lb1059	How Many Years in HH With Sibling 9

171 Do you or did you have children? If so, how many?*Both biological and adoptive children are included (but not foster or stepchildren).*

Yes: ... children

171:lkind bhlela bhb_82_01

171:lkind biol lb0285 Number Of Children

No, I never had children **1**

171:lkno bhlela bhb_82_02

1@172

171:lkno biol lb0286_h No Children (harmonized)

1@172

171:lkno biol lb0286_v2 No Children [2000-2017]

1@172

Please provide the following information for each of your children. Please start with the oldest one:

Year of birth

171:lkgeb1 bhlela bhb_82_03

171:lkgeb1 bhlela bhb_82_06

171:lkgeb1 bhlela bhb_82_09

171:lkgeb1 bhlela bhb_82_12

171:lkgeb1 bhlela bhb_82_15

171:lkgeb1 bhlela bhb_82_18

171:lkgeb1 bhlela bhb_82_21

171:lkgeb1 bhlela bhb_82_24

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0287_h Year Of Birth Child 1 (harmonized)

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0287_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 1 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0290_h Year Of Birth Child 2 (harmonized)

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0290_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 2 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0293_h Geburtsjahr Kind 3 (harmonisiert)

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0293_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 3 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0296_h Geburtsjahr Kind 4 (harmonisiert)

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0296_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 4 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0299_h Geburtsjahr Kind 5 (harmonisiert)

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0299_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 5 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0302_h Geburtsjahr Kind 6 (harmonisiert)

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0302_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 6 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0305_h Geburtsjahr Kind 7 (harmonisiert)

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0305_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 7 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0308_h Geburtsjahr Kind 8 (harmonisiert)

171:lkgeb1 biol lb0308_v2 Geburtsjahr Kind 8 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

Sex

Son **1**Daughter **2**

171:lksex1 bhlela bhb_82_04

171:lksex1 bhlela bhb_82_07

171:lksex1 bhlela bhb_82_10

171:lksex1 bhlela bhb_82_13

171:lksex1 bhlela bhb_82_16

171:lksex1 bhlela bhb_82_19

171:lksex1 bhlela bhb_82_22

171:lksex1 bhlela bhb_82_25

171:lksex1 biol lb0288 Sex Child 1

171:lksex1 biol lb0291 Sex Child 2

171:lksex1 biol lb0294 Sex Child 3

171:lksex1 biol lb0297 Sex Child 4

171:lksex1 biol lb0300 Sex Child 5

171:lksex1 biol lb0303 Sex Child 6

171:lksex1 biol lb0306 Sex Child 7
 171:lksex1 biol lb0309 Sex Child 8

Where does the son/daughter live today?

Here in this household 1
 Here in this town 2
 Elsewhere in West Germany 3
 Elsewhere in East Germany 4
 Abroad 5
 Deceased 6

171:lkwo1 bhlela bhb_82_05
 171:lkwo1 bhlela bhb_82_08
 171:lkwo1 bhlela bhb_82_11
 171:lkwo1 bhlela bhb_82_14
 171:lkwo1 bhlela bhb_82_17
 171:lkwo1 bhlela bhb_82_20
 171:lkwo1 bhlela bhb_82_23
 171:lkwo1 bhlela bhb_82_26
 171:lkwo1 biol lb0289_v3 Residence Child 1 [2016-2017]
 171:lkwo1 biol lb0292_v3 Residence Child 2 [2015-2016]
 171:lkwo1 biol lb0295_v3 Residence Child 3 [2015-2016]
 171:lkwo1 biol lb0298_v3 Residence Child 4 [2015-2016]
 171:lkwo1 biol lb0301_v3 Residence Child 5 [2015-2016]
 171:lkwo1 biol lb0304_v3 Residence Child 6 [2015-2016]
 171:lkwo1 biol lb0307_v3 Residence Child 7 [2015-2016]
 171:lkwo1 biol lb0310_v3 Residence Child 8 [2015-2016]

172 The following questions deal with partnership and marriage or registered same-sex partnerships (eingetragene gleichgeschlechtliche Partnerschaft). All of these questions deal with your relationship, whether you are married or not. There are questions dealing with your current relationship and others dealing with past relationships. We will start with your current relationship and then ask you to look back on relationships you had before. In the case of past relationships, we are talking about relationships that lasted six months or longer.

Whenever referring to marriage, we are also referring to registered same-sex partnerships!

A:

[A] Are you currently in a relationship?

Yes 1

No 2

172:lp1a bhlela bhb_83_01 2@172:lp1b
 172:lp1a biol lb1195 Steady Relationship 2@172:lp1b

[A] 1. The relationship started in the year ...

172:lpja bhlela bhb_83_02 172:lp1a=1
 172:lpja biol lb1209 Relationship Since 172:lp1a=1

[A] 3. Do or did you live together? 1

172:lp2a bhlela bhb_83_03 172:lp1a=1 1@172:lehea
 172:lp2a biol lb1199 Partner in HH 172:lp1a=1 1@172:lehea

[A] 3. Yes, we moved in together in the year ...

172:lp1a bhlela bhb_83_04 172:lp1a=1
 172:lp1a biol lb1213 Together Since 172:lp1a=1

[A] 4. [Do you still live together?] Yes 1

172:lp1a bhlela bhb_83_05 172:lp1a=1

172:lpleb5a biol lb1221 Living Together 172:lp1a=1
 [A] 4. [Do you still live together?] No, we stopped living together in the year ...
 172:lpleb3a bhlela bhb_83_06 172:lp1a=1
 172:lpleb3a biol lb1217 End Living Together 172:lp1a=1
 [A] 4. [Do you still live together?] Parter's first name:
 172:lpnam bhlela bhlpnr 172:lp1a=1
 172:lpnam biol pprnr Never Changing Person ID 172:lp1a=1
 [A] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] No 1
 172:lehea bhlela bhb_83_07 172:lp1a=1 1@1628:lp1b7
 172:lehea biol lb1105 Married 172:lp1a=1 1@1628:lp1b7
 [A] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] Yes, we got married in the year
 172:lehe1a bhlela bhb_83_08 172:lp1a=1 ALL@172:lp1b
 172:lehe1a biol lb0312_h Beginning Marriage 1 (harmonized) 172:lp1a=1 ALL@172:lp1b
 172:lehe1a biol lb0312_v2 Beginn Ehe 1 (vierstellig) [1999-2017] 172:lp1a=1 ALL@172:lp1b
 [A] 6. [Are you still married to this person?]
 Yes 1
 ended because of divorce 2
 172:lehe2a bhlela bhb_83_09 172:lp1a=1 ALL@172:lp1b
 172:lehe2a biol lb0313 Marriage Status (1) 172:lp1a=1 ALL@172:lp1b
 [A] 6. [Are you still married to this person?] No, the marriage ended in the year ...
 172:lehe3a bhlela bhb_83_10 172:lp1a=1 ALL@172:lp1b
 172:lehe3a biol lb0314_h Marriage 1 ended (harmonized) 172:lp1a=1 ALL@172:lp1b
 172:lehe3a biol lb0314_v2 Ende Ehe 1 (vierstellig) (1999-2017) 172:lp1a=1 ALL@172:lp1b
 Skip to [B]...
 B:
 [B] Are you currently in a relationship?
 Yes 1
 No 2
 172:lp1b bhlela bhb_83_11 2@173
 172:lp1b biol lb1196 Prev. Steady Relationship B 2@173
 [B] 1. The relationship started in the year ...
 [B] 2. The relationship ended in the year ...
 172:lpjb bhlela bhb_83_12 172:lp1b=1
 172:lpjb biol lb1210 Year Begin Prev. Relationship B 172:lp1b=1
 172:lpnd1b bhlela bhb_83_13 172:lp1b=1
 172:lpnd1b biol lb1203 Year End Prev. Relationship B 172:lp1b=1
 [B] 2. The relationship ended because of
 separation 1
 death 2
 172:lpnd2b bhlela bhb_83_14 172:lp1b=1
 172:lpnd2b biol lb1206 End Prev. Relationship B Breakup/Death 172:lp1b=1
 [B] 3. Do or did you live together? 1
 172:lp2b bhlela bhb_83_15 172:lp1b=1
 172:lp2b biol lb1200 Lived Together With Former Partner B 172:lp1b=1
 [B] 3. Yes, we moved in together in the year ...

172:lp1b1b	bhlela	bhb_83_16		172:lp1b=1
172:lp1b1b	biol	lb1214	Year Prev. Relationship B Moved In Together	172:lp1b=1
[B] 4. [Do you still live together?] Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1				
172:lp1b5b	bhlela	bhb_83_17		172:lp1b=1
172:lp1b5b	biol	lb1222	Still Living Together With Partner B	172:lp1b=1
[B] 4. [Do you still live together?] No, we stopped living together in the year ...				
172:lp1b3b	bhlela	bhb_83_18		172:lp1b=1
172:lp1b3b	biol	lb1218	Year Prev. Relationship B Moved Out	172:lp1b=1
[B] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] No <input type="checkbox"/> 1				
172:le1b	bhlela	bhb_83_19		172:lp1b=1
172:le1b	biol	lb1106	Marriage Former Partner B	172:lp1b=1
[B] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] Yes, we got married in the year				
172:le1b1b	bhlela	bhb_83_20		172:lp1b=1
172:le1b1b	biol	lb0315_h	Beginning Marriage 2 (harmonized)	172:lp1b=1
172:le1b1b	biol	lb0315_v2	Beginn Ehe 2 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]	172:lp1b=1
[B] 6. [Are you still married to this person?]				
Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1				
ended because of divorce <input type="checkbox"/> 2				
ended because of death <input type="checkbox"/> 3				
172:le1b2b	bhlela	bhb_83_21		172:lp1b=1
172:le1b2b	biol	lb0316	Marriage Status (2)	172:lp1b=1
[B] 6. [Are you still married to this person?] No, the marriage ended in the year ...				
172:le1b3b	bhlela	bhb_83_22		172:lp1b=1 ALL@172:lp1c
172:le1b3b	biol	lb0317_h	Marriage 2 ended (harmonized)	172:lp1b=1 ALL@172:lp1c
172:le1b3b	biol	lb0317_v2	Ende Ehe 2 (vierstellig) (1999-2017)	172:lp1b=1 ALL@172:lp1c
Skip to [C]...				
C:				
[C] Are you currently in a relationship?				
Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1				
No <input type="checkbox"/> 2				
172:lp1c	bhlela	bhb_83_23		2@173
172:lp1c	biol	lb1197	Prev. Steady Relationship C	2@173
[C] 1. The relationship started in the year ...				
[C] 2. The relationship ended in the year ...				
172:lp1c	bhlela	bhb_83_24		172:lp1c=1
172:lp1c	biol	lb1211	Year Begin Prev. Relationship C	172:lp1c=1
172:lp1c	bhlela	bhb_83_25		172:lp1c=1
172:lp1c	biol	lb1204	Year End Prev. Relationship C	172:lp1c=1
[C] 2. The relationship ended because of				
separation <input type="checkbox"/> 1				
death <input type="checkbox"/> 2				
172:lp1c2c	bhlela	bhb_83_26		172:lp1c=1
172:lp1c2c	biol	lb1207	End Prev. Relationship C Breakup/Death	172:lp1c=1
[C] 3. Do or did you live together? <input type="checkbox"/> 1				
172:lp1c2c	bhlela	bhb_83_27		172:lp1c=1
172:lp1c2c	biol	lb1201	Lived Together With Former Partner C	172:lp1c=1

[C] 3. Yes, we moved in together in the year ...				
172:lpleb1c	bhlela	bhb_83_28		172:lp1c=1
172:lpleb1c	biol	lb1215	Year Prev. Relationship C Moved In Together	172:lp1c=1
[C] 4. [Do you still live together?] Yes		1		
172:lpleb5c	bhlela	bhb_83_29		172:lp1c=1
172:lpleb5c	biol	lb1223	Still Living Together With Partner C	172:lp1c=1
[C] 4. [Do you still live together?] No, we stopped living together in the year ...				
172:lpleb3c	bhlela	bhb_83_30		172:lp1c=1
172:lpleb3c	biol	lb1219	Year Prev. Relationship C Moved Out	172:lp1c=1
[C] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] No		1		
172:lehec	bhlela	bhb_83_31		172:lp1c=1
172:lehec	biol	lb1107	Marriage Former Partner C	172:lp1c=1
[C] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] Yes, we got married in the year				
172:lehe1c	bhlela	bhb_83_32		172:lp1c=1
172:lehe1c	biol	lb0318_h	Beginning Marriage 3 (harmonized)	172:lp1c=1
172:lehe1c	biol	lb0318_v2	Beginn Ehe 3 (vierstellig) [1999-2017]	172:lp1c=1
[C] 6. [Are you still married to this person?]				
Yes		1		
ended because of divorce		2		
ended because of death		3		
172:lehe2c	bhlela	bhb_83_33		172:lp1c=1
172:lehe2c	biol	lb0319	Marriage Status (3)	172:lp1c=1
[C] 6. [Are you still married to this person?] No, the marriage ended in the year ...				
172:lehe3c	bhlela	bhb_83_34		172:lp1c=1 ALL@172:lp1d
172:lehe3c	biol	lb0320_h	Marriage 3 ended (harmonized)	172:lp1c=1 ALL@172:lp1d
172:lehe3c	biol	lb0320_v2	Ende Ehe 3 (vierstellig) (zweijaebrig 1999-2007, 2009-2017)	172:lp1c=1 ALL@172:lp1d
Skip to [D]...				
D:				
[D] Are you currently in a relationship?				
Yes		1		
No		2		
172:lp1d	bhlela	bhb_83_35		2@172a
172:lp1d	biol	lb1198	Prev. Steady Relationship D	2@172a
[D] 1. The relationship started in the year ...				
[D] 2. The relationship ended in the year ...				
172:lpjd	bhlela	bhb_83_36		172:lp1d=1
172:lpjd	biol	lb1212	Year Begin Prev. Relationship D	172:lp1d=1
172:lpnd1d	bhlela	bhb_83_37		172:lp1d=1
172:lpnd1d	biol	lb1205	Year End Prev. Relationship D	172:lp1d=1
[D] 2. The relationship ended because of				
separation		1		
death		2		
172:lpnd2d	bhlela	bhb_83_38		172:lp1d=1
172:lpnd2d	biol	lb1208	End Prev. Relationship D Breakup/Death	172:lp1d=1

[D] 3. Do or did you live together? 1

172:lp2d bhlela bhb_83_39 172:lp1d=1

172:lp2d biol lb1202 Lived Together With Former Partner D 172:lp1d=1

[D] 3. Yes, we moved in together in the year ...

172:lp1d bhlela bhb_83_40 172:lp1d=1

172:lp1d biol lb1216 Year Prev. Relationship D Moved In Together 172:lp1d=1

[D] 4. [Do you still live together?] Yes 1

172:lp1d bhlela bhb_83_41 172:lp1d=1

172:lp1d biol lb1224 Still Living Together With Partner D 172:lp1d=1

[D] 4. [Do you still live together?] No, we stopped living together in the year ...

172:lp1d bhlela bhb_83_42 172:lp1d=1

172:lp1d biol lb1220 Year Prev. Relationship D Moved Out 172:lp1d=1

[D] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] No 1

172:lehed bhlela bhb_83_43 172:lp1d=1

172:lehed biol lb1108 Marriage Former Partner D 172:lp1d=1

[D] 5. [Are you or were you married to this person?] Yes, we got married in the year

172:lehe1d bhlela bhb_83_44 172:lp1d=1

172:lehe1d biol lb1102 Year Marriage Former Partner D 172:lp1d=1

[D] 6. [Are you still married to this person?]

Yes 1

ended because of divorce 2

ended because of death 3

172:lehe2d bhlela bhb_83_45 172:lp1d=1

172:lehe2d biol lb1103 Still Married To Partner D 172:lp1d=1

[D] 6. [Are you still married to this person?] No, the marriage ended in the year ...

172:lehe3d bhlela bhb_83_46 172:lp1d=1

172:lehe3d biol lb1104 Year Divorce Relationship D 172:lp1d=1

end

(172:lehea=1)

173 Have you been married to or in a registered same-sex partnership with a partner who you have not mentioned so far?

No 1

Yes, I have been married previously 2

Yes, I have been in a registered same-sex partnership previously 3

173:lehev1 bhlela bhb_173_q55 (172:leheb=1) (172:lehec=1)
(172:lehed=1)

173:lehev1 biol lm0497 Other Relationship/Marriage (172:leheb=1) (172:lehec=1)
(172:lehed=1)

(172:lehea=1)

174 When did the [marriage] [registered same-sex partnership] end?

Year

174:lehev1	bhlela	bhb_174_q55		(172:lehea=1)	(172:leheb=1)
					(172:lehec=1)
					(172:lehed=1)
174:lehev1	biol	Im0498	Marriage/Partnership	(172:lehea=1)	(172:leheb=1)
			Year		(172:lehec=1)
					(172:lehed=1)

(172:lehea=1)

175 Are you still [married] [in the registered same-sex partnership]?

Yes 1

No 2

175:lehev2	bhlela	bhb_175_q55		(172:leheb=1)	(172:lehec=1)
					(172:lehed=1)
175:lehev2	biol	Im0499	Still In Marriage/Partnership	(172:leheb=1)	(172:lehec=1)
					(172:lehed=1)

(172:lehea=1)

176 When did the [marriage] [registered same-sex partnership] end?

Year

176:lehev2	bhlela	bhb_176_q55		(172:lehea=1)	(172:leheb=1)
					(172:lehec=1)
					(172:lehed=1)
176:lehev2	biol	Im0500	End	(172:lehea=1)	(172:leheb=1)
			Marriage/Partnership		(172:lehec=1)
			Year		(172:lehed=1)

(172:lehea=1)

177 And how did the [marriage] [registered same-sex partnership] end?

[Divorce] [Annulment]. 1

Death. 2

177:lehev3	bhlela	bhb_177_q55		(172:leheb=1)	(172:lehec=1)
					(172:lehed=1)
177:lehev3	biol	Im0501	Reason End	(172:leheb=1)	(172:lehec=1)
					(172:lehed=1)

intro14 Your current life situation

178 Since what year have you personally been living in this dwelling?

Since

178:lwohnj	bhlela	bhb_21	
178:lwohnj	biol	lb0280_h	Moved Into Dwelling (Year) (harmonized)
178:lwohnj	biol	lb0280_v2	Jahr Einzug Wohnung (vierstellig) [1999-2017]

179 Except this apartment, so the apartment in which the survey budget lives, do you have another apartment, where you even live or spend your vacation in?

Multiple answers possible!

In Germany	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, abroad	<input type="checkbox"/>
No	<input type="checkbox"/>

179:l2wohna	bhlela	bhb_22_01		1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohna	biol	lb1022	Further Dwelling In Germany	1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohnb	bhlela	bhb_22_02		1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohnb	biol	lb1023	Further Dwelling Abroad	1@179:l2wohn3
179:l2wohnc	bhlela	bhb_22_03		
179:l2wohnc	biol	lb1024	No Further Dwelling	

Where do you reside most of the time?

In this home	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the other home	<input type="checkbox"/>
In both approximately the same	<input type="checkbox"/>

179:l2wohn3	bhlela	bhb_22_04		(179:l2wohna=1)	(179:l2wohnb=1)
179:l2wohn3	biol	lb0283	Use Of Home	(179:l2wohna=1)	(179:l2wohnb=1)

180 Now let's turn to you personally. How satisfied are you today with the following areas of your life?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied. If you are partly satisfied and partly dissatisfied, please select the point on the scale that best reflects your overall level of satisfaction.

How satisfied are you with ...

		Com- pletely dissat- isfied	0	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	com- pletely satis- fied	10
(if employed) – with your work situation?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
With your personal income?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
with your life overall?			<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
180:pzuf22	bhp	bhp_180_q55											
180:pzuf22	pl	plj0454											
180:pzuf05	bhp	bhp_01_06											
180:pzuf05	pl	plh0176											
180:pzule1	bhp	bhp_205											
180:pzule1	pl	plh0182											

181 What about the year before you moved to Germany: How satisfied were you with the following areas of your life?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied.

How satisfied were you the year before moving to Germany?

	Com- pletely dissat- isfied	0	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	com- pletely satis- fied
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(if you were employed) – with your work situation?		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
With your personal income?		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
with your life overall?		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
181:pzuf22a	bhlela	bhb_181_01_q55									
181:pzuf22a	biol	Im0230i03									Satisfaction With Work Before Migration
181:pzuf05a	bhlela	bhb_181_02_q55									
181:pzuf05a	biol	Im0230i01									Satisfaction Personal Income Before Migration
181:pzule1a	bhlela	bhb_181_03_q55									
181:pzule1a	biol	Im0255i01									Satisfaction With Life Before Migration

182 What about the year after you moved to Germany: How satisfied were you with the following areas of your life?

Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied

How satisfied were you the year you moved to Germany?

	Com- pletely dissat- isfied	0	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	com- pletely satis- fied
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(if you were employed) – with your work situation?		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
with your personal income?		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
with your life overall?		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
182:pzuf22b	bhlela	bhb_182_01_q55									
182:pzuf22b	biol	Im0230i04									Satisfaction With Work The Year Of Migration
182:pzuf05b	bhlela	bhb_182_02_q55									
182:pzuf05b	biol	Im0230i02									Satisfaction Personal Income The Year Of Migration
182:pzule1b	bhlela	bhb_182_03_q55									ALL@184
182:pzule1b	biol	Im0255i02									Satisfaction With Life The Year Of Migration ALL@184

183 What does your normal everyday life look like and what did it look like one year before moving to Germany? Let's start with your everyday life today: How many hours do you spend on the following activities per day on an average working day? And what about one year before moving to Germany?

Please give only whole hours. Use "o" if the activity does not apply!

Job, apprenticeship, second job (including travel time to and from work)	<input type="text"/>
Errands (shopping, trips to government agencies, etc.)	<input type="text"/>
Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)	<input type="text"/>
Childcare [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Care and support of persons in need of care [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Education or further training (also school / university) [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Repairs on and around the home, car repairs, garden or lawn work [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Physical activity (sport, fitness, gymnastics) [number of hours]	<input type="text"/>
Other leisure activities and hobbies	<input type="text"/>

183:werk1a bhlela bhb_183_01_q55

183:werk1a bhlela bhb_183_10_q55

183:werk1a biol Im0268i01 Hours Weekdays Job, Training Before Migration

183:werk1a biol Im0268i10 Total Item-Nonresponse

183:werk2a bhlela bhb_183_02_q55

183:werk2a biol Im0268i02 Hours Weekdays Running Errands Before Migration

183:werk3a bhlela bhb_183_03_q55

183:werk3a biol Im0268i03 Hours Weekdays Housework Before Migration

183:werk4a bhlela bhb_183_04_q55

183:werk4a biol Im0268i04 Hours Weekdays Child Care Before Migration

183:werk5a bhlela bhb_183_05_q55

183:werk5a biol Im0268i05 Hours Weekdays Support Persons In Care Before Migration

183:werk6a bhlela bhb_183_06_q55

183:werk6a biol Im0268i06 Hours Weekdays Training, Education Before Migration

183:werk7a bhlela bhb_183_07_q55

183:werk7a biol Im0268i07 Hours Weekdays Repairs,Garden Work Before Migration

183:werk9a bhlela bhb_183_08_q55

183:werk9a biol Im0268i08 Hours Weekdays Physical Activities Before Migration

183:werk8a bhlela bhb_183_09_q55

183:werk8a biol Im0268i09 Hours Weekdays Leisure, Hobbies Before Migration

184 What does your normal everyday life look like? How many hours do you spend on the following activities on an average working day?

Please give only whole hours. Use "o" if the activity does not apply!

Job, apprenticeship, second job (including travel time to and from work).				
Errands (shopping, trips to government agencies, etc.)				
Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)				
Childcare [number of hours]				
Care and support of persons in need of care [number of hours]				
Education or further training (also school / university) [number of hours]				
Repairs on and around the home, car repairs, garden or lawn work [number of hours]				
Physical activity (sport, fitness, gymnastics) [number of hours]				
Other leisure activities and hobbies				
184:pwerk1	bhp	bhp_09_01	Hours Weekdays, Job/Apprenticeship	
184:pwerk1	bhp	bhp_09_10	Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday	
184:pwerk1	pli	pli0038_h	Hours Weekdays Job, Training (harmonized)	
184:pwerk1	pli	pli0038_v4	Hours Weekdays, Job/Apprenticeship (1991-2017)	
184:pwerk1	pli	pli0052	Total Item Nonresponse, Weekday	
184:pwerk2	bhp	bhp_09_02	Hours Per Weekday On Errands	
184:pwerk2	pli	pli0040	Hours Weekday Running Errands	
184:pwerk3	bhp	bhp_09_03	Hours Per Weekday On Housework	
184:pwerk3	pli	pli0043_h	Hours Weekday Housework (harmonized)	
184:pwerk3	pli	pli0043_v3	Hours Per Weekday On Housework (1992-2017)	
184:pwerk4	bhp	bhp_09_04	Hours Per Weekday On Child Care	
184:pwerk4	pli	pli0044_h	Hours Weekday Child Care (harmonized)	
184:pwerk4	pli	pli0044_v3	Hours Per Weekday On Child Care (1992-2017)	
184:pwerk5	bhp	bhp_09_05	Hours Weekdays Care and Support	
184:pwerk5	pli	pli0046	Hours Weekdays Care For Persons	
184:pwerk6	bhp	bhp_09_06	Hours Weekday Education	
184:pwerk6	pli	pli0047	Hours Weekdays Training, Education	
184:pwerk7	bhp	bhp_09_07	Hours Weekday Repairs, Garden Work	
184:pwerk7	pli	pli0049_h	Hours Weekday Repairs (harmonized)	
184:pwerk7	pli	pli0049_v3	Hours Weekday Repairs, Garden Work (1992-2017)	
184:pwerk8	bhp	bhp_09_08	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities	
184:pwerk8	pli	pli0162	Hours Weekdays Physical Activities	
184:pwerk9	bhp	bhp_09_09	Hours Weekdays Leisure, Hobbies Before Migration	ALL@185
184:pwerk9	pli	pli0051	Hours Weekday Leisure, Hobbies	ALL@185

185 Which of the following activities do you take part in during your free time? Please check off how often you do each activity: at least once a week, at least once a month, less often, never.

	At least once a week	At least once a month	Less often	Never
Going to cultural events such as concerts, theater, lectures, etc.	1	2	3	4
Going to the movies, pop music concerts, dancing, disco, sports events	1	2	3	4
Doing sports yourself	1	2	3	4
Artistic or musical activities (playing music, singing, dancing, acting, painting, photography)	1	2	3	4
Meeting with friends, relatives or neighbors	1	2	3	4
Helping out friends, relatives or neighbors	1	2	3	4
Volunteer work in clubs or social services	1	2	3	4
Involvement in a citizens' group, political party, local government	1	2	3	4
Attending church, religious events	1	2	3	4
185:pfz1 bhp bhp_10_01	Attend Cultural Events			
185:pfz1 pl pli0090_v2	Attend Opera, Classcl Concerts, Theater (1985-2017)			
185:pfz2 bhp bhp_10_02	Cinema/Concerts/Dancing/Sports Events			
185:pfz2 pl pli0091	Attend Cinema, Pop Concerts, Disco			
185:pfz3 bhp bhp_10_03	Participate In Sports			
185:pfz3 pl pli0092_v2	Participate In Sports (1985-2017)			
185:pfz4 bhp bhp_10_04	Artistic And Musical Activities			
185:pfz4 pl pli0093	Artistic Activities			
185:pfz5 bhp bhp_10_05	Meeting with Friends/Neighbors			
185:pfz5 pl pli0094_v2	Attend Social Gatherings (1985-2017)			
185:pfz6 bhp bhp_10_06	Help Friends/Neighbors			
185:pfz6 pl pli0095_v2	Helping Relatives, Friends (1985-2017)			
185:pfz7 bhp bhp_10_07	Volunteer Work			
185:pfz7 pl pli0096_v2	Perform Volunteer Work (1985-2017)			
185:pfz8 bhp bhp_10_08	Citizens Group			
185:pfz8 pl pli0097_v2	Participate In Local Politics (1985-2017)			
185:pfz9 bhp bhp_10_09	Attend Church Or Other Religious Events			
185:pfz9 pl pli0098	Attend Church Or Other Religious Events			

info 1 The following questions deal with contact between people of different nationalities in Germany. So we'd like to ask you:

186 In the last 12 months,

	Yes	No	
have you visited people of German origin in their home?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	
have you visited people who are not from Germany or people whose parents are not from Germany in their homes?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	
186:pher1	bhp	bhp_194_01	Visited People of German Origin in Their Home Last 12 Months
186:pher1	pl	plj0060	Visited Germans Previous Yr
186:pher2	bhp	bhp_194_02	Visited People Not From Germany / whose Parents Not From Germany Last 12 Months
186:pher2	pl	plj0061	Visited Foreigners Previous Yr

187 In the last 12 months,

	Yes	No	
have people of German origin visited you in your home?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	
have people who are not from Germany or people whose parents are not from Germany visited you in your home?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	
187:pher3	bhp	bhp_195_01	People of German Origin Visited Me in Last 12 Months
187:pher3	pl	plj0062	Received Visits from Germans Previous Yr
187:pher4	bhp	bhp_195_02	People Not From Germany Visited Me in Last 12 Months
187:pher4	pl	plj0063	Received Visits from Foreigners Previous Yr

188 Imagine that you are unexpectedly given 10,000 euros. How would you use this money? How much would you save how much to give and how much to spend? You can split the amount or use it for one purpose only

Save:...euros

Donate:...euros

Expend: ...euros

188:pgift1	bhp	bhp_04_01	Save Amount, Euro
188:pgift1	pl	plh0134	gift of 10.000 EUR, save a contingent
188:pgift2	bhp	bhp_04_02	Give Away Amount, Euro
188:pgift2	pl	plh0135	gift of 10.000 EUR, give away a contingent
188:pgift3	bhp	bhp_04_03	Spend Amount, Euro
188:pgift3	pl	plh0136	gift of 10.000 EUR, spend a contingent

189 Are you generally a person who is willing to take risks or do you try to avoid taking risks?

Please tick a box on the scale, where the value 0 means not at all willing to take risks and the value 10 means very willing to take risks

- Risk averse o
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- Risk prone io

189:prisk bhp bhp_05 Readiness to assume a risk (interviewer)
 189:prisk pl plh0204 Personal willingness to take risks

190 What would you say: How many close friends do you have?

close friends
 number of those who are also co-workers

190:pbez06 bhp bhp_06_01 Amount Of Closed Friends
 190:pbez06 pl pld0047 Amount Of Closed Friends
 190:pbezkol bhp bhp_06_02 Colleagues
 190:pbezkol pl pld0297 Colleagues

191 How often do you ...

	Very often	Often	Sometimes	Seldom	Never
miss the company of other people?	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
feel left out?	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>
feel socially isolated?	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>

191:pgef5 bhp bhp_07_01 Feeling of Missing the Company of Others
 191:pgef5 pl plh0269 Feeling of Missing the Company of Others
 191:pgef6 bhp bhp_07_02 Feeling Left Out
 191:pgef6 pl plh0270 Feeling Left Out
 191:pgef7 bhp bhp_07_03 Feeling Socially Isolated
 191:pgef7 pl plh0271 Feeling Socially Isolated

192 What would you say: Do the following sentences apply to you?

	Yes	No
My first impression of people is most times true	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>
I am often unsure in my judgement	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>
I always know exactly why I like something	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>
I once got too much change back and did not say anything	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>
I am always honest to others	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>
I have occasionally taken advantage of another person	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>

192:peig1 bhp bhp_07a_01_q54 First impression of people is correct
 192:peig1 pl plm0507i01 First impression of people is correct
 192:peig2 bhp bhp_07a_02_q54 Uncertain in the judgment
 192:peig2 pl plm0507i02 Uncertain in the judgment
 192:peig3 bhp bhp_07a_03_q54 Know what you like
 192:peig3 pl plm0507i03 Know what you like
 192:peig4 bhp bhp_07a_04_q54 Too much change

192:peig4	pl	plm0507i04	Too much change
192:peig5	bhp	bhp_07a_05_q54	Always honest with others
192:peig5	pl	plm0507i05	Always honest with others
192:peig6	bhp	bhp_07a_06_q54	Occasionally exploited someone
192:peig6	pl	plm0507i06	Occasionally exploited someone

193 People can have many different qualities—some are listed below. You will probably find that some of these descriptions fit you completely and that some do not fit you at all. Others may fit to a certain extent.

Please answer on a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “does not describe me at all”, and 7 meaning “describes me perfectly”.

I am:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Does not describe me at all						Describes me perfectly
a thorough worker	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
communicative, talkative	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
sometimes somewhat rude to others	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
original, someone who comes up with new ideas	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
a worrier	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
forgiving	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
somewhat lazy	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
outgoing, sociable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
someone who values artistic, aesthetic experiences	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
nervous	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
effective and efficient in completing tasks	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
reserved	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
considerate and kind to others	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
imaginative	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
relaxed, able to deal with stress	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
eager for knowledge	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

193:pego01	bhp	bhp_08_01	Characteristic: Work Carefully
193:pego01	pl	plh0212	Thorough worker
193:pego02	bhp	bhp_08_02	Characteristic: Communicative
193:pego02	pl	plh0213	Am communicative
193:pego03	bhp	bhp_08_03	Characteristic: Sometimes Coarse With Others
193:pego03	pl	plh0214	Am sometimes too coarse with others
193:pego04	bhp	bhp_08_04	Characteristic: Original
193:pego04	pl	plh0215	Am original
193:pego05	bhp	bhp_08_05	Characteristic: Often Worry
193:pego05	pl	plh0216	Worry a lot
193:pego06	bhp	bhp_08_06	Characteristic: Can Forgive

193:pego06	pl	plh0217	Able to forgive
193:pego07	bhp	bhp_08_07	Characteristic: Rather Lazy
193:pego07	pl	plh0218	Tend to be lazy
193:pego08	bhp	bhp_08_08	Characteristic: Sociable
193:pego08	pl	plh0219	Am sociable
193:pego09	bhp	bhp_08_09	Characteristic: Value Artistic, Aesthetic Experiences
193:pego09	pl	plh0220	Value artistic experiences
193:pego10	bhp	bhp_08_10	Characteristic: Get Nervous Easily
193:pego10	pl	plh0221	Somewhat nervous
193:pego11	bhp	bhp_08_11	Characteristic: Complete Tasks Efficiently
193:pego11	pl	plh0222	Carry out tasks efficiently
193:pego12	bhp	bhp_08_12	Characteristic: Rather Reserved
193:pego12	pl	plh0223	Reserved
193:pego13	bhp	bhp_08_13	Characteristic: Considerate
193:pego13	pl	plh0224	Friendly with others
193:pego14	bhp	bhp_08_14	Characteristic: Lively Imagination
193:pego14	pl	plh0225	Have lively imagination
193:pego15	bhp	bhp_08_15	Characteristic: Deal Well With Stress
193:pego15	pl	plh0226	Deal well with stress
193:pego16	bhp	bhp_08_16	Characteristic: Curious, Hungry for Knowledge
193:pego16	pl	plh0255	inquisitive

194 Have you done paid work during the last 7 days, even if only for an hour or a few hours?
 Please also answer “yes” if you would normally have worked in the last 7 days, but did not do so because of holidays, sickness, bad weather, or other reasons.

Yes 1
 No 2

194:p7tag bhp bhp_11 Work Last Seven Days
 194:p7tag pl plb0018 Paid Work In Last 7 Days

195 Are you currently on maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or on statutory parental leave (Elternzeit)?

Yes, maternity leave 1
 Yes, parental leave 2
 No 3

195:perz bhp bhp_12 Maternity, Paternity Leave
 195:perz pl plb0019_v2 Mutterschutz/Elternzeit (ab 2001)

196 Are you currently using the statutory period of care (Pflegezeit) to care for a relative?

Yes, I am taking full-time statutory care leave 3
 Yes, I am taking part-time statutory care leave 4
 Yes, I am taking short-term statutory care leave (up to 10 days) 5
 No 2

196:ppfleg bhp bhp_13 Statutory Care
 196:ppfleg pl plb0020 Maternity, Paternity Leave

197 Are you officially registered unemployed at the Employment Office (Arbeitsamt)?

Yes 1

No 2

197:pal0 bhp bhp_14 Registered Unemployed

197:pal0 pl plb0021 Arbeitslos gemeldet

198 Are you currently in education or training? In other words, are you attending a school or institution of higher education (including doctorate / Ph.D.), completing an apprenticeship or vocational training, or participating in further education or training?

Yes 1

No 2

198:paus1 bhp bhp_15_01 Now Receiving Education,Training

198:paus1 pl plg0012 Currently Receiving Education,Training

Degree:

General education 1

Higher education 2

Vocational training 3

Further training 4

No answer -1

198:paus bhp bhp_15_02 Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training

198:paus pl plg0267 Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training

199 What type of education or training are you pursuing?

General education

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 1

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 2

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 3

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 4

Evening intermediate / upper secondary school (Abendrealschule /
Abendgymnasium) 5

Specialized upper secondary school (Fachoberschule) 6

199:paus2 bhp bhp_16_01 General-Education School

199:paus2 pl plg0013_v3 Now General-Education School (2016-2017)

Vocational training

Basic vocational training year / vocational preparation year 1

Vocational school without apprenticeship 2

Apprenticeship 3

Full-time vocational school / commercial college 4

Health sector school 5

Technical college 6

Training for civil servants 7

Other 8

199:paus5 bhp bhp_16_09 Now Vocational Training

199:paus5 pl plg0293_h Now Vocational Training (harmonized)

199:paus5 pl plg0293_v9 Now Vocational Training (1999-2017)

Other:

Higher education

Specialized college of higher education	1
University / other institution of higher education	2
Doctoral studies	3
Cooperative State University / Cooperative Education	4
Other university (eg art or music college)	5

199:paus3 bhp bhp_16_02 College
 199:paus3 pl plg0014_h Now Specialized College (harmonized)
 199:paus3 pl plg0014_v5 Now Specialized College (1999-2017)

Do you receive a grant/scholarship to pay for your undergraduate or graduate studies?

If so, from what organization?

No	1
Yes, BaföG	1
Yes. Other	1

199:paus3a bhp bhp_16_03 No Student Grant, Scholarship
 199:paus3a pl plg0015_h University: Scholarship (harmonized)
 199:paus3a pl plg0015_v2 Studium: Stipendium - Kein Stipendium (2012-2017)
 199:paus3b bhp bhp_16_04 Yes, BAfoeG
 199:paus3b pl plg0015_h University: Scholarship (harmonized)
 199:paus3b pl plg0015_v3 Studium: Stipendium - Ja, BAfoeG (2012-2017)
 199:paus3c bhp bhp_16_05 Yeas, Other
 199:paus3c pl plg0015_h University: Scholarship (harmonized)
 199:paus3c pl plg0015_v4 Studium: Stipendium - Ja, sonstiges Stipendium (2012-2017)

Other:

Further training (Weiterbildung) / retraining (Umschulung):

Occupational retraining (berufliche Umschulung).	1
Further occupational training (berufliche Fortbildung).	2
Occupational rehabilitation (berufliche Rehabilitation).	3
Further general or political education	4
Other	5

199:paus4 bhp bhp_16_07 Further Training, Retraining
 199:paus4 pl plg0292_h Vocational Training: Further Training/ Retraining (harmonized)
 199:paus4 pl plg0292_v7 Weiterbildung - Weiterbildung/Umschulung (2017)

Other:

200 Did you take part in any further vocational training programs in 2016?

Here we are referring to all types of further vocational training measures that are designed to build on previous professional training or to pave the way for a change of profession, as is the case with occupational retraining. The total amount of time spent on further training may range from a few hours to several months. The idea to pursue further training may have come from you, your employer, or a government agency such as the Federal Employment agency.

Yes	1
No	2

200:pwbtn bhp bhp_23 Professional Development 2016
 200:pwbtn pl plg0269 Professional Development 2013

201 How many further vocational training programs did you take part in 2016?

... further vocational training program(s)

201:pwbanz bhp bhp_24 Number of Training Measures 2016

201:pwbanz pl plg0270 Number of Training Measures 2013

202 How many days in total did you spend in these further training programs?

Please count each day the course took place, even if the program only lasted a few hours per day!

... day(s)

202:pwbttag bhp bhp_25 Number of Training Measures 2016, Days

202:pwbttag pl plg0271 Number of Training Measures 2013, Days

203 Who paid for you to take part in the vocational training program?

If you took part in more than one vocational training program in 2016, please answer this question only for the one that seems most important to you. If the costs were shared, please mark all that apply!

- I did
- My employer
- Employment office / job center
- Pension insurance
- Employer's insurance association
- Other funding provider
- The vocational training program did not cost anything

203:pwbf3in3 bhp bhp_26_01 Paid for Training: I did

203:pwbf3in3 pl plg0285 Paid for Training: I did

203:pwbf3in4 bhp bhp_26_02 Paid for Training: Employer

203:pwbf3in4 pl plg0286 Paid for Training: Employer

203:pwbf3in5 bhp bhp_26_03 Paid for Training: Employment Office

203:pwbf3in5 pl plg0287 Paid for Training: Employment Office

203:pwbf3in6 bhp bhp_26_04 Paid for Training: Pension Insurance

203:pwbf3in6 pl plg0288 Paid for Training: Pension Insurance

203:pwbf3in7 bhp bhp_26_05 Paid for Training: Empl. Insurance Assoc.

203:pwbf3in7 pl plg0289 Paid for Training: Empl. Insurance Assoc.

203:pwbf3in8 bhp bhp_26_06 Paid for Training: Other

203:pwbf3in8 pl plg0290 Paid for Training: Other

203:pwbf3inno bhp bhp_26_07 Paid for Training: No Costs

203:pwbf3inno pl plg0291 Paid for Training: No Costs

204 Are you currently employed? Which one of the following applies best to your status?

Retirees or individuals in the federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst) who also work in addition to this, please state your job here.

- Employed full-time
- Employed part-time
- Completing in-service training / apprenticeship / in-service retraining
- In marginal or irregular employment
- In partial retirement, phase with zero working hours
- Voluntary military service
- Voluntary social / ecological year, federal volunteer service
- Not employed

204:perw bhp bhp_33 Employment Status

204:perw pl plb0022_h Employment Status (harmonized)

204:perw pl plb0022_v9 Erwerbsstatus (ab 2016)

205 Do you intend to obtain (or resume) employment in the future?

No, definitely not 1
Probably not 2
Probably 3
Definitely 4

205:pnerw02 bhp bhp_34 Future Employment Intended

205:pnerw02 pl plb0417_v2 Zukuenftige Erwerbstaetigkeit beabsichtigt (ab 1994)

206 When, approximately, would you like to start working?

As soon as possible 1
Next year 2
In the next 2 to 5 years 3
In the distant future, in more than five years 4

206:pnerw03 bhp bhp_35 When Future Employment

206:pnerw03 pl plb0418 Gainful Employment Now

207 Are you interested in full-time or part-time employment, or would you be satisfied with either one?

Full-time 1
Part-time 2
Either 3
I'm not sure yet 4

207:pnerw04 bhp bhp_36 Future Employment, Time

207:pnerw04 pl plb0240 Gainful Employment, Desire

208 If you were currently looking for a new job: Is it or would it be easy, difficult, or almost impossible to find an appropriate position?

Easy 1
Difficult 2
Almost impossible 3

208:pnerw01 bhp bhp_37 Find Suitable Position

208:pnerw01 pl plb0419_h Find Suitable Position (harmonized)

208:pnerw01 pl plb0419_v2 Geeignete Stelle jetzt finden (ab 2003)

209 What would your net income have to be for you to accept a position?

Net income (euros per month) [redacted]

209:pnerw07 bhp bhp_38_01 Net Income, At Least Per Month

209:pnerw07 pl plb0420_h Monthly Salary At Which Would Take Job (harmonized)

209:pnerw07 pl plb0420_v2 Nettoverdienst mind./Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)

Can't say, it depends 1

209:pnerw08 bhp bhp_38_02 Net Income: Depends

209:pnerw08 pl plb0421 Monthly Salary- Can Not Say

210 How many hours per week would you have to work to earn this net income?

hours per week

210:pnerw14 bhp bhp_39 Hours/Weekday for Net Earnings
 210:pnerw14 pl plb0422 number of hours for netincome

211 If someone offered you an appropriate position right now, could you start working within the next two weeks?

Yes 1

No 2

211:pnerw09 bhp bhp_40 Acceptance Within Two Weeks
 211:pnerw09 pl plb0423 Could Start Immed.-Acceptable Position

212 Have you actively looked for work within the last four weeks?

Yes 1

No 2

212:pnerw10 bhp bhp_41 Actively Sought Work Last 4 Weeks
 212:pnerw10 pl plb0424_v2 Aktive Stellensuche letzte 4 Wochen (ab 1999)

213 People work for different reasons. What is the most important reason to you: is it to earn money, or are other reasons important?

Earning money 1

Other reasons 2

Both about the same 3

213:pnerw06 bhp bhp_42 Reasons For Working
 213:pnerw06 pl plb0111 Reason For Employment

214 Would you like to keep working in your current field or the field you were trained in, or would you rather do something new? Or does it not matter to you?

In my current field / the field I was trained in 1

Something new 2

Does not matter to me 3

Does not apply/ I do not (yet) have a job 4

214:pnerw05 bhp bhp_43 Current Field Or Something New
 214:pnerw05 pl plb0426 Current Occupation Or Something New

215 Which of the following methods and services have you used to look for a job?*Please mark all that apply.*

Through the Federal Employment Agency (Arbeitsamt, Agentur für Arbeit)	1
Through a Job Center / ARGE / social services (Sozialamt).	1
Through a personnel service agency (PSA)	1
Through a private recruitment agency without an activation and placement voucher	1
Through a private recruitment agency with an activation and placement voucher	1
Through an advertisement in the newspaper	1
Through a job advertisement on the Internet	1
Through a social network on the Internet	1
Through friends or acquaintances	1
Through friends or acquaintances	1
Through co-workers	1
I have returned to a former employer.	1
Other or not applicable	1
215:psuch31 bhp bhp_215_01_q55 Federal Employment Office	
215:psuch31 bhp bhp_215_14_q55 Sought For Work Item Non Response	
215:psuch31 pl plm0289i01 Federal Employment Office	
215:psuch31 pl plm0289i15 Sought For Work Item Non Response	
215:psuch32 bhp bhp_215_02_q55 Jobcenter/ARGE/Social Welfare Office	
215:psuch32 pl plm0289i02 Jobcenter/ARGE/Social Welfare Office	
215:psuch33 bhp bhp_215_03_q55 Personal Service Agency	
215:psuch33 pl plm0289i03 Personal Service Agency	
215:psuch312 bhp bhp_215_04_q55 Pri. Recr. Ag. Without Activation/Replacement Voucher	
215:psuch312 pl plm0289i12 Pri. Recr. Ag. Without Activation/Replacement Voucher	
215:psuch313 bhp bhp_215_05_q55 Pri. Recr. Ag. With Activation/Replacement Voucher	
215:psuch313 pl plm0289i13 Pri. Recr. Ag. With Activation/Replacement Voucher	
215:psuch35 bhp bhp_215_06_q55 Ad in Paper	
215:psuch35 pl plm0289i05 Ad in Paper	
215:psuch36 bhp bhp_215_07_q55 Ad Internet	
215:psuch36 pl plm0289i06 Ad Internet	
215:psuch361 bhp bhp_215_08_q55 Social network on the Internet	
215:psuch361 pl plm0289i14 Advertisement Internet/Network	
215:psuch38 bhp bhp_215_09_q55 Friends, Acquaintances	
215:psuch38 pl plm0289i08 Friends, Acquaintances, Neighbours	
215:psuch39 bhp bhp_215_10_q55 Family Members	
215:psuch39 pl plm0289i09 Family Members	
215:psuch37 bhp bhp_215_11_q55 Colleagues	
215:psuch37 pl plm0289i07 Former Colleagues	
215:psuch310 bhp bhp_215_12_q55 Former Employer	
215:psuch310 pl plm0289i10 Former Employer	
215:psuch311 bhp bhp_215_13_q55 Other/Does Not Apply	
215:psuch311 pl plm0289i11 Other/Does Not Apply	

216 What is your current position/occupation?

Please state the exact title in German. For example, do not write “kaufmännische Angestellte” (clerk), but “Speditonskauffrau” (shipping clerk); not “Arbeiter” (blue-collar worker), but “Maschinenschlosser” (machine metalworker). If you are a civil servant, please give your official title, for example, “Polizeimeister” (police chief) or “Studienrat” (secondary school teacher). If you are an apprentice or in vocational training, please state the occupation for which you were trained. Please print!

216:pber	bhp	bhp_52_kldb2010	Current Occupational Classification (KldB2010)
216:pber	bhp	bhp_52_isco08	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-08)
216:pber	bhp	bhp_52_kldb92	Current Occupational Classification (KldB92)
216:pber	bhp	bhp_52_isco88	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)
216:pber	bhpgen	isco88_17	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)
216:pber	bhpgen	siops88_17	Last Reached Siops Value (Std. Internat. Occupational Prestige Scale), Treim
216:pber	bhpgen	isco08_17	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-08)
216:pber	bhpgen	egp88_17	Last Reached Egp Value (Erikson, Goldthorpe, Portocarero)
216:pber	bhpgen	kldb2010_17	Current Occupational Classification (KldB2010)
216:pber	bhpgen	isei88_17	Last Reached Isei Value (International Socio-Economic Index)
216:pber	bhpgen	kldb92_17	Current Occupational Classification (KldB92)
216:pber	bhpgen	mps92_17	Last Reached Mps Value (Magnitude-Prestige-Skale, Wegener)
216:pber	pgen	pgisco88	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)
216:pber	pgen	pgisco08	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-08)
216:pber	pgen	pgisei88	Last Reached Isei Value (International Socio-Economic Index)
216:pber	pgen	pgkldb92	Current Occupational Classification (KldB92)
216:pber	pgen	pgkldb2010	Current Occupational Classification (KldB2010)
216:pber	pgen	pgmps92	Last Reached Mps Value (Magnitude-Prestige-Skale, Wegener)
216:pber	pgen	pgsiops88	Last Reached Siops Value (Std. Internat. Occupational Prestige Scale), Treim
216:pber	pgen	pggegp88	Last Reached Egp Value (Erikson, Goldthorpe, Portocarero)
216:pber	pl	p_isco08	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-08)
216:pber	pl	p_isco88	Current Occupational Classification (ISCO-88 Com)
216:pber	pl	p_kldb2010	Current Occupational Classification (KldB2010)
216:pber	pl	p_kldb92	Current Occupational Classification (KldB92)

217 Does this job correspond to the occupation for which you were trained?

Yes	1
No	2
Still in education or training	3
I have not been trained for a particular occupation	4

217:pberja	bhp	bhp_53	Training Applies To Current Occupation
217:pberja	pl	plb0072	Training Applies To Current Occupation

218 What type of education or training is usually required for this type of work?

No completed vocational training is required	1
Completed vocational training is required	2
Degree from a specialized college of higher education (Fachhochschule) is required	3
Degree from a university or other institution of higher education is required	4

218:pberaus	bhp	bhp_54	Which Education, Training Necessary
218:pberaus	pl	plb0073_h	Benötigte Ausbildung oder Einarbeitung (harmonisiert)
218:pberaus	pl	plb0073_v8	Benötigte Ausbildung (1999 - 2017)

219 What sector of business or industry is your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the exact sector in German. For example, do not write "Industrie" (industry), but "Elektroindustrie" (electronics industry); not "Handel" (trade), but "Einzelhandel" (retail trade); not "öffentlicher Dienst" (public service), but "Krankenhaus" (hospital).

219:pbra	bhp	bhp_55_nace2	Industry Occupation [pbra] (NACE Rev. 2, Sector)
219:pbra	bhp	bhp_55_nace	Industry Occupation [pbra] (NACE Rev. 1.1, Sector)
219:pbra	bhpgen	nace17	Industry Occupation [pbra] (NACE Rev. 1.1, Sector)
219:pbra	pgen	pgnace	Industry Occupation [pbra] (NACE Rev. 1.1, Sector)
219:pbra	pl	p_nace	2 Digit NACE Industry, Sector
219:pbra	pl	p_nace2	Industry Occupation [pbra] (NACE Rev. 2, Sector)
219:pbra	bhpgen	nace217	

220 When did you start working for your current employer?

If you are self-employed, please state when you started your current work.

Since ... months

Since ... year

220:pseitm	bhp	bhp_56_01	Since When Employed
220:pseitm	pl	plb0035	At Current Employer Since-Month
220:pseitj	bhp	bhp_56_02	Since When Employed, Year
220:pseitj	pl	plb0036_h	Bei jetzigem Arbeitgeber beschaeftigt
220:pseitj	pl	plb0036_v2	Bei jetzigem Arbeitgeber beschaeftigt (ab 1999)

221 How did you find out about this job?

Through the Federal Employment Agency (Arbeitsamt, Agentur für Arbeit).	1
Through a Job Center / ARGE / social services (Sozialamt).	2
Personnel service agency	3
Through a private recruitment agency without an activation and placement voucher.	10
Through a private recruitment agency with an activation and placement voucher	11
Through a job advertisement in the newspaper	5
An advertisement on the Internet	6
Through a social network on the Internet	12
Through friends or acquaintances	13
Through family members	14
Through co-workers	15
I have returned to a former employer	8
Other or not applicable	9

221:psuch2	bhp	bhp_51	Find Out About Current Job
------------	-----	--------	----------------------------

221:psuch2 pl plb0358_h Found Position Thru (harmonized)
 221:psuch2 pl plb0358_v13 Informationsquelle aktuelle Stelle (ab 2015)

222 What is your current occupational status?

If you currently have more than one job, please answer the following questions for your main job only

Position:

... SST 1
 ...ARB 2
 ... AMT 3
 ...AZUBI 4
 ... ANG 5

222:pstell bhp bhp_57_01 Occupational Position

222:pstell pl plb0568 Occupational Position

Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed)

Self-employed farmer 1

Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) 2

Other self-employed 3

Family member working for self-employed relative 4

222:psst bhp bhp_57_02 Currently Self-Employed

222:psst pl plb0586 Currently Self-Employed

Number of employees

none employees 1

1-9 employees 2

10 or more employees 3

222:psstanz bhp bhp_57_03 Number of Employees

214:psst=1:3 ALL@219

222:psstanz pl plb0570 Number of Employees

214:psst=1:3 ALL@219

Blue-collar worker (Arbeiter) (also in agriculture)

Unskilled worker (ungelernt) 1

Semi-skilled worker (angelernt) 2

Skilled and specialist worker 3

Foreman / forewoman 4

Master craftsperson 5

222:parb bhp bhp_57_04 Occupational Position

222:parb pl plb0058 Is Industrial Sector Worker

White-collar worker (Angestellte)

Industrial specialist and site foreman on permanent contract 1

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education 2

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training/education 3

Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman) 4

Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head) 5

Salaried employee with extensive managerial duties (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern) 6

222:pang bhp bhp_57_07 Occupational Position White-Collar

222:pang pl plb0064_v2 Berufliche Stellung Angestellte (ab 1991)

Civil servant (including judges and professional soldiers)

Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4

222:pamt bhp bhp_57_05 Occupational Position Civil Servant

222:pamt pl plb0065 Is Civil Servant

Apprentice / trainee / intern

Apprentice / trainee in industry or technology	1
Apprentice / trainee in trade or commerce	2
Volunteer, intern, etc.	3

222:pazubi bhp bhp_57_06 Occupational Position Apprentice/Intern

222:pazubi pl plb0063_v1 Occupational Position Apprentice/Intern (1984-2017)

223 Do you work for a public sector employer?

Yes	1
No	2

223:poed bhp bhp_58 Civil Service

223:poed pl plb0040 Civil Service Job

224 Is this work through a temporary employment agency (Zeitarbeit, Leiharbeit)?

Yes	1
No	2

224:pzaf bhp bhp_59 Temporary Or Contractual Basis

224:pzaf pl plb0041 Employed By Employment Agency

225 Do you have a fixed-term or permanent employment contract?

Permanent contract	1
Fixed-term contract.	2
Not applicable / do not have an employment contract	3

225:pbefr1 bhp bhp_60 Limited Term/Open-Ended

225:pbefr1 pl plb0037_h Limited Term/Open-Ended (harmonized)

225:pbefr1 pl plb0037_v3 Befristet/unbefristet (ab 2006)

226 Is the job part of a job-creation measure (ABM) or is it a "1-Euro Job" (community work)?

Yes	1
No	2

226:pmasaa bhp bhp_61 1-Euro-Job

226:pmasaa pl plb0587 1-Euro-Job

227 Is your agreed gross hourly wage below 10 euros or 10 euros and above?

10 euros per hour or above 1
 Below 10 euros per hour 2

227:pvbrstd1 bhp bhp_70 Gross Hourly Wage 10 And Above
 227:pvbrstd1 pl plh0353 Gross Hourly Wage 10 And Above

228 How high is your agreed gross hourly wage?

Euro

228:pvbrstd2 bhp bhp_71 Gross Hourly Wage under 10
 228:pvbrstd2 pl plh0354_h Bruttostundenlohn (nachkommastelle harmonisiert)
 228:pvbrstd2 pl plh0354 Gross Hourly Wage under 10

229 If you could choose your own working hours, taking into account that your income would change according to the number of hours: How many hours would you want to work?

Hours per week

229:paz14 bhp bhp_77 Would Like To Work Hours/Week
 229:paz14 bhp bhp_82 Voluntary Supplementary Pension Insurance
 229:paz14 pl plb0241_h Desired Weekly Work Hours (harmonized)
 229:paz14 pl plb0241_v2 Wunscharbeitszeit Std./Wo. (2000-2015 2017)
 229:paz14 pl plb0635 Voluntary Supplementary Pension Insurance

230 How many days do you usually work per week?

days per week

230:paz01 bhp bhp_78_01 Working Days Per Week
 230:paz01 pl plb0209 Working Days Per Week

Not applicable, because ...

the number of days is not fixed 1
 the number of days changes from week to week 2

230:paz02 bhp bhp_78_02 Number of Days: Not Applicable
 230:paz02 pl plb0210 No Contracted Working Days

231 How many hours per week are stipulated in your contract (excluding overtime)?

Hours per week

231:paz08 bhp bhp_79_01 Contracted Weekly Working Time
 231:paz08 pl plb0176_h Contracted Working Hours (harmonized)
 231:paz08 pl plb0176_v3 Contracted Working Hours (1990-2016)

No set hours 1

231:paz09 bhp bhp_79_02 Flexible Hours Of Work Per Week
 231:paz09 pl plb0185 Flexible Hours Of Work Per Week

232 And how many hours do you generally work per week, including any overtime?

Hours per week

232:paz10	bhp	bhp_80	Actual Weekly Working Hours	>=30@226
232:paz10	pl	plb0186_h	Actual Weekly Working Hours (harmonized)	>=30@226
232:paz10	pl	plb0186_v2	Tatsaechliche Arbeitszeit mit ueberstunden (Std./Wo.*10) (1990-2017)	>=30@226

233 Is it “marginal” part-time work in accordance with the 450/850–euro rule (Mini-Job, Midi-Job)?Yes, Mini-Job (up to 450 euros) 1Yes, Midi-Job (450,01 to 850 euros) 2No 3

233:paz11	bhp	bhp_81	Mini- Job, Midi- Job
233:paz11	pl	plb0187_h	Mini- Job, Midi- Job (harmonized)
233:paz11	pl	plb0187_v2	Mini-/Midi-Job (ab 2004)

234 Do you provide voluntary contributions to pension insurance for your mini-job?Yes 1No 2**235 Is this part-time work provided for under the Federal Parental Part-Time Work Act (Bundeselterngeld und Elternzeitgesetz, BEEG)?**Yes 1No 2

235:paz12	bhp	bhp_83	Part-Time Federal Parental Allowance and Parental Leave Act
235:paz12	pl	plb0188	Parental Part-Time

236 Do you work overtime?Yes 1No 2Not applicable because I am self-employed 3

236:pustd1	bhp	bhp_92	Work Overtime	2 3@232
236:pustd1	pl	plb0193	Work Overtime	2 3@232

237 Can you also save your overtime in a working hours account that allows you to take time off for the overtime within a year or more?Yes 1No 2

237:pustd2	bhp	bhp_93_01	Overtime Time In Lieu
237:pustd2	pl	plb0194	Overtime Time In Lieu

...by the end of the year 1...within a shorter period of time 2...within a longer period of time 3

237:pustd3	bhp	bhp_93_02	Overtime Compensation Period	228:pustd2=1
237:pustd3	pl	plb0220	Time Limit On Time In Lieu	228:pustd2=1

238 Have you worked overtime in the last month? If so, how many hours?

Yes 1

No 2

238:pustd5 bhp bhp_94_01 Overtime Previous Month
 238:pustd5 pl plb0196_h Overtime Last Month (harmonized)
 238:pustd5 pl plb0196_v3 Ueberstunden im Vormonat geleistet (ab 2002)

[Yes] ... hours

238:pustd6 bhp bhp_94_02 Number of Hours Compensated Overtime 229:pustd5=1
 238:pustd6 pl plb0197 Hours Of Overtime Last Month 229:pustd5=1

239 Have you used up overtime off in lieu last month? If so, how many?

Yes 1

No 2

239:pustd9 bhp bhp_95_01 Hours Of Overtime Last Month Compensated
 239:pustd9 pl plb0483 Take Time Off For Overtime Last Mth

[Yes] ... hours

239:pustd10 bhp bhp_95_02 Number of Hours Compensated Overtime 230:pustd9=1
 239:pustd10 pl plb0484 Hours Take Time Off For Overtime Last Mth 230:pustd9=1

240 Did you receive financial compensation for overtime in the last month? If so, for how many hours?

Yes 1

No 2

240:pustdbez bhp bhp_96_01 Financial Compensation for Overtime
 240:pustdbez pl plb0605 Financial Compensation for Overtime

[Yes] ... hours

240:pustd7 bhp bhp_96_02 Number of Hours Compensated Overtime 231:pustdbez=1
 240:pustd7 pl plb0198 Hours Of Overtime Last Month Paid For 231:pustdbez=1

241 What did you earn from your work last month?

If you received extra income such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Please do not include overtime pay. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly income before and after taxes. Please state both: - gross income, which means income before deduction of taxes and social security - net income, which means income after deduction of taxes, social security, and unemployment and health insurance.

I earned gross: ... euros

I earned net: ... euros

241:pbrut bhp bhp_97_01 Gross Earning Prev. Month
 241:pbrut pl plc0013_h Gross Income Last Month (harmonized)
 241:pbrut pl plc0013_v2 Bruttoverdienst Vormonat (Euro) (ab 2002)
 241:pnett bhp bhp_97_02 Net Earnings, Prev. Month
 241:pnett pl plc0014_h Net Income Last Month (harmonized)
 241:pnett pl plc0014_v2 Nettoverdienst Vormonat (Euro) (ab 2002)

242 Are you paid according to a collectively agreed wage agreement?

Yes, a legally binding company wage agreement	1
Yes, paid according to a collective wage agreement that is not legally binding for this sector / company	2
Yes, a legally binding collective wage agreement	3
No, my job is exempt from the collective wage agreement in place where I work	4
No, there is no collective wage agreement	5
Don't know	6
242:ptarif bhp bhp_98 Tariff Standard in Earnings	4:6@234
242:ptarif pl plc0506 Tariff Standard in Earnings	4:6@234

243 Does the collective wage agreement include a fixed minimum wage?

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3
243:ptarm1 bhp bhp_99_01 Minimum Wage Agreement (Tariff)	
243:ptarm1 pl plc0507 Collective Wage Agreement Minimum Wage	
euros per hour (Whole number)	
euros per hour (Decimal places)	
243:pmle1 bhp bhp_99_02 Minimum Wage	253:ptarm1=1
243:pmle1 pl plc0508 Minimum Wage EUR	253:ptarm1=1
243:pmle2 bhp bhp_99_03 Minimum Wage cent	253:ptarm1=1
243:pmle2 pl plc0509 Minimum Wage Cent	253:ptarm1=1

244 Were you employed in the last year - in other words, in 2016?

Yes	1
No	2
244:perwj bhp bhp_103 Gainful Employment In 2016	
244:perwj pl plb0593 Gainful Employment In Previous Year	

245 The following question deals with your labor intensity. Labor intensity is usually defined in terms of piece work requirements or target agreements—for example, sales targets or quality targets. But even without any such requirements, it is still possible to measure how much you achieve on a regular working day.

Please answer on the following scale, where 100% means that your labor intensity has remained the same. If your labor intensity has declined, please use the scale on the left to express the percentage decline. If your labor intensity has increased, please use the scale on the right to express the percentage increase.

What about you? Has your labor intensity changed in comparison to last year?

Declined to less than 75%	1
75-79	2
80-84	3
85-89	4
90-94	5
95-99	6
Remained the same 100%	7
101-105	8
106-110	9
111-115	10
116-120	11
121-125	12
Increased to more than 125%	13

245:pvjaint bhp bhp_104 Changes In Labor Intensity

245:pvjaint pl plb0594 Changes In Labor Intensity

246 Sometimes there are changes in the tools and technologies of the workplace - for example, when new technologies, devices, or working or production processes are introduced. What about you? Have there been any changes of this kind in your job in 2016?

Yes 1

No 2

246:pjaneu bhp bhp_105 2016 Changes Tools And Technologies in Job

246:pjaneu pl plb0595 2014 Changes Tools And Technologies in Job

247 How will these changes influence your work over the next two years? Do you expect that ...

	will decline	will remain the same	will increase
Your health risk	1	2	3
Your work productivity	1	2	3
The demands for your qualifications	1	2	3
The demands for your work performance	1	2	3
Your risk of losing your job	1	2	3

247:parneu1 bhp bhp_106_01 Influence Health Risk in 2 Years

247:parneu1 pl plb0596 Influence Health Risk in 2 Years

247:parneu2 bhp bhp_106_02 Influence Work Productivity in 2 Years

247:parneu2 pl plb0597 Influence Work Productivity in 2 Years

247:parneu3 bhp bhp_106_03 Influence Demand For Qualification in 2 Years

247:parneu3 pl plb0598 Influence Demand For Qualification in 2 Years

247:parneu4 bhp bhp_106_04 Influence Work Performance in 2 Years

247:parneu4 pl plb0599 Influence Work Performance in 2 Years

247:parneu5 bhp bhp_106_05 Influence Risk Losing Job in 2 Years

247:parneu5 pl plb0600 Influence Risk Losing Job in 2 Years

248 In addition to the main activity one can still carry out secondary activities or volunteer activities. Do you practice one or more secondary or voluntary activities?

Your main job described in the previous sections should not be included!

Yes 1

No 2

248:pnebt bhp bhp_107 Current Secondary Employment/Voluntary Work

248:pnebt pl plb0618 Current Secondary Employment/Voluntary Work

249 How many secondary jobs, including voluntary work, do you currently practice in total?

Secondary / volunteer activities

249:pnebanz bhp bhp_108 Current Secondary Employment/Voluntary Work, Number of

249:pnebanz pl plb0619 Current Secondary Employment/Voluntary Work, Number of

250 What kind of sideline / volunteer work is this?

First sideline or volunteer work

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_01_isco08 1. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pneba] (ISCO-08, 4-

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_01_isco88 1. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pneba] (ISCO-88 COM

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_03_isco88 3. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebc] (ISCO-88 COM

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_03_kldb92 3. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebc] (KldB 92, 4-

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_01_kldb92 1. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pneba] (KldB 92, 4-

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_02_kldb2010 2. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebb] (KldB 2010,

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_03_isco08 3. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebc] (ISCO-08, 4-

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_02_isco08 2. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebb] (ISCO-08, 4-

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_03_kldb2010 3. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebc] (KldB 2010,

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_01_kldb2010 1. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pneba] (KldB 2010,

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_02_kldb92 2. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebb] (KldB 92, 4-

250:pneba bhp bhp_109_02_isco88 2. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebb] (ISCO-88 COM

250:pneba pl p_isco08_sidejob1 1. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pneba] (ISCO-08, 4-

250:pneba pl p_isco08_sidejob2 2. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebb] (ISCO-08, 4-

250:pneba pl p_isco08_sidejob3 3. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebc] (ISCO-08, 4-

250:pneba pl p_isco88_sidejob1 1. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pneba] (ISCO-88 COM

250:pneba pl p_isco88_sidejob2 2. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebb] (ISCO-88 COM

250:pneba pl p_isco88_sidejob3 3. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebc] (ISCO-88 COM

250:pneba pl p_kldb2010_sidejob1 1. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pneba] (KldB 2010,

250:pneba pl p_kldb2010_sidejob2 2. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebb] (KldB 2010,

250:pneba	pl	p_kldb2010_sidejob3	3. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebc] (KldB 2010,
250:pneba	pl	p_kldb92_sidejob1	1. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pneba] (KldB 92, 4-
250:pneba	pl	p_kldb92_sidejob2	2. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebb] (KldB 92, 4-
250:pneba	pl	p_kldb92_sidejob3	3. Current Occupational Classification Secondary Employment [pnebc] (KldB 92, 4-

251 Which job position do you currently hold?

Worker/ Employer (also Mini-Job)	1
self employed / free-lance (also with contract)	2
Assisting family member	3
Other occupational position	4

252 Is this a volunteer activity?

Yes	1
No	2

252:pehrta	bhp	bhp_111_01	First Secondary Employment Voluntary Work
252:pehrta	bhp	bhp_111_02	Second Secondary Employment Voluntary Work
252:pehrta	bhp	bhp_111_03	Third Secondary Employment Voluntary Work
252:pehrta	pl	plb0623	First Secondary Employment Voluntary Work
252:pehrta	pl	plb0624	Second Secondary Employment Voluntary Work
252:pehrta	pl	plb0625	Third Secondary Employment Voluntary Work

253 Is it "marginal" part-time work in accordance with the 450 / 850-euro rule (Mini-Job / Midi-Job)?

No	1
Yes	2

253:pminia	bhp	bhp_112_01	First Secondary Employment Mini-Job
253:pminia	bhp	bhp_112_02	Second Secondary Employment Mini-Job
253:pminia	bhp	bhp_112_03	Third Secondary Employment Mini-Job
253:pminia	pl	plb0626	First Secondary Employment Mini-Job
253:pminia	pl	plb0627	Second Secondary Employment Mini-Job
253:pminia	pl	plb0628	Third Secondary Employment Mini-Job

254 Do you provide for this mini job, the voluntary contribution to pension insurance?

Yes	1
No	2

254:pmini1a	bhp	bhp_113_01	First Secondary Employment Supplementary Pension Insurance
254:pmini1a	bhp	bhp_113_02	Second Secondary Employment Supplementary Pension Insurance
254:pmini1a	bhp	bhp_113_03	Third Secondary Employment Supplementary Pension Insurance
254:pmini1a	pl	plc0538	First Secondary Employment Supplementary Pension Insurance
254:pmini1a	pl	plc0539	Second Secondary Employment Supplementary Pension Insurance
254:pmini1a	pl	plc0540	Third Secondary Employment Supplementary Pension Insurance

255 How many days per month do you work at this side job?

Days per month

255:pnebta	bhp	bhp_114_01	First Secondary Employment, Days Per Month
255:pnebta	bhp	bhp_114_02	Second Secondary Employment, Days Per Month
255:pnebta	bhp	bhp_114_03	Third Secondary Employment, Days Per Month
255:pnebta	pl	plb0629	First Secondary Employment, Days Per Month
255:pnebta	pl	plb0630	Second Secondary Employment, Days Per Month
255:pnebta	pl	plb0631	Third Secondary Employment, Days Per Month

256 How many hours do you work on average on this job per week?

Hours per week

256:pnebsa	bhp	bhp_115_01	First Secondary Employment, Hours per Week
256:pnebsa	bhp	bhp_115_02	Second Secondary Employment, Hours per Week
256:pnebsa	bhp	bhp_115_03	Third Secondary Employment, Hours per Week
256:pnebsa	pl	plb0632	First Secondary Employment, Hours per Week
256:pnebsa	pl	plb0633	Second Secondary Employment, Hours per Week
256:pnebsa	pl	plb0634	Third Secondary Employment, Hours per Week

257 What was your gross income for this job last month?

Euros

257:pnebbra	bhp	bhp_116_01	First Secondary Employment, Gross Income Last Month
257:pnebbra	bhp	bhp_116_03	Second Secondary Employment, Gross Income Last Month
257:pnebbra	bhp	bhp_116_05	Third Secondary Employment, Gross Income Last Month
257:pnebbra	pl	plc0541	First Secondary Employment, Gross Income Last Month
257:pnebbra	pl	plc0543	Second Secondary Employment, Gross Income Last Month
257:pnebbra	pl	plc0545	Third Secondary Employment, Gross Income Last Month

Social benefit activities

257:pbrnoa	bhp	bhp_116_02	First Secondary Employment, Unpaid Work
257:pbrnoa	bhp	bhp_116_04	Second Secondary Employment, Unpaid Work
257:pbrnoa	bhp	bhp_116_06	Third Secondary Employment, Unpaid Work
257:pbrnoa	pl	plc0542	First Secondary Employment, Unpaid Work
257:pbrnoa	pl	plc0544	Second Secondary Employment, Unpaid Work
257:pbrnoa	pl	plc0546	Third Secondary Employment, Unpaid Work

258 Which of the following sources of income did you personally receive in the last month? For all applicable income sources, please state the total gross amount in the last month.

Gross amount means: Before deduction of taxes or social security contributions. Please answer question 117 first and then question 118! If you do not receive income from any of the sources mentioned, please state that at the end of the questions!

In the last month received

Income from business partnerships				1
My own retirement / pension				1
Widower's pension, orphan's pension				1
Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)				1
Unemployment II / social benefit				1
Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)				1
BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance				1
Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support				1
Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds				1
Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household				1
No, I did not receive income from any of these sources in the last month				1
258:pek24	bhp	bhp_117_01	Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month	
258:pek24	pl	plc0536	Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month	
258:pek01	bhp	bhp_117_03	Pension, Prev. Month	
258:pek01	pl	plc0232	Old-Age,Invalid Pension	
258:pek02	bhp	bhp_117_05	Widow's Pension/Orphan's Benefit, Prev. Month	
258:pek02	pl	plc0273	Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit	
258:pek03	bhp	bhp_117_07	Unemployment Benefits, Prev. Month	
258:pek03	pl	plc0130	Unemployment Benefit	
258:pek04	bhp	bhp_117_09	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy, Prev. Moth	
258:pek04	pl	plc0132_h	Unemployment Benefit II, Social Subsidy (harmonized)	
258:pek04	pl	plc0132_v2	ALG II/Sozialgeld letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)	
258:pek07	bhp	bhp_117_10	Maternity/Parental Benefit, Prev. Month	
258:pek07	pl	plc0152	Maternity Benefit	
258:pek08	bhp	bhp_117_12	Student Grants, Prev. Month	
258:pek08	pl	plc0167	Student Grant	
258:pek23	bhp	bhp_117_14	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support	
258:pek23	pl	plc0534	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support	
258:pek18	bhp	bhp_117_16	Advanced Maintenance Fund, Prev. Month	
258:pek18	pl	plc0183	alimony from maintenance advance fund	
258:pek11	bhp	bhp_117_18	Other Support Outside of HH, Prev. Month	
258:pek11	pl	plc0202	Income From Persons Not InHousehold	
258:pekno	bhp	bhp_117_20	Non of These Incomes, Prev. Months	
258:pekno	pl	plc0116	No Other Income Besides Earned Income	

Gross amount

[Income from business partnerships]	
[Own retirement, pension]	
[Widower's pension, orphan's pension]	
[Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)]	
[Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)]	
[BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance]	
[Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support]	
[Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds]	
[Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household]	

258:pek241	bhp	bhp_117_02	Gross Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month
258:pek241	pl	plc0537	Gross Withdrawal from Partnership, Prev. Month
258:pek011	bhp	bhp_117_04	Gross Pension, Prev. Month
258:pek011	pl	plc0233_h	Gross Amt. Of Old-Age Mo (harmonized)
258:pek011	pl	plc0233_v2	Rente/Pension Brutto letzter Monat (Euro)
258:pek021	bhp	bhp_117_06	Gross Widow's Pension/Orphan's Benefit, Prev. Month
258:pek021	pl	plc0274_h	Gross Amt Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit,Mo (harmonized)
258:pek021	pl	plc0274_v2	Witwen/Waisenrente Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)
258:pek031	bhp	bhp_117_08	Gross Unemployment Benefit, Prev Month
258:pek031	pl	plc0131_h	Gross Amt.Of Unemployment Benefit,Mo (harmonized)
258:pek031	pl	plc0131_v2	Arbeitslosengeld Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)
258:pek071	bhp	bhp_117_11	Gross Maternity/Parental Benefit, Prev. Month
258:pek071	pl	plc0153_h	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit (harmonized)
258:pek071	pl	plc0153_v2	Mutterschafts-/Elterngeld Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)
258:pek081	bhp	bhp_117_13	Gross Student Grants, Prev. Month
258:pek081	pl	plc0168_h	Gross Amount Of Student Grant,Mo (harmonized)
258:pek081	pl	plc0168_v2	BAfoeG/Stipendium/BAB Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)
258:pek231	bhp	bhp_117_15	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support last month
258:pek231	pl	plc0535	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support last month
258:pek181	bhp	bhp_117_17	Gross Alimony Payment (Advance Payment), Prev. Month
258:pek181	pl	plc0184	alimony from maintenance advance fund per month
258:pek111	bhp	bhp_117_19	Gross Other Support Outside of HH, Prev. Month
258:pek111	pl	plc0203_h	Gross Amt. Income-Persons Not In HH,Mo (harmonized)
258:pek111	pl	plc0203_v2	Sonstige Unterstuetzung ausserhalb HH Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) (ab 2002)














259 Which of the following sources of income did you receive in the past calendar year, 2016? For each of the income sources that apply, please state how many months of 2016 you received the income and what the average monthly income amount was.

Received in 2016

Wages or salary as employee (including income received during training, partial retirement or sick leave)	1		
Income from self-employment / freelance work / commercial activity	1		
Second job, side job	1		
Income from business partnerships	1		
Own retirement, pension	1		
Widower's pension, orphan's pension	1		
Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)	1		
Unemployment II / social benefit	1		
Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)	1		
BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance	1		
Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support	1		
Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds	1		
Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household	1		
No, I did not receive income from any of these sources in the last year 2016	1		
259:pvek01	bhp	bhp_118_01	Salary/Earnings 2016
259:pvek01	pl	plc0015_h	Wages, Salary Jan-Dec Prev. Yr (harmonized)
259:pvek01	pl	plc0015_v2	Brutto Lohn als Arbeitnehmer bezogen Vorjahr (ab 2017)
259:pvek02	bhp	bhp_118_05	Income Self-employed 2016

259:pvek02	pl	plc0073	Self-Employment Income Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
259:pvek03	bhp	bhp_118_09	Second Job Income 2016
259:pvek03	pl	plc0064	Second Job Income Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
259:pvek24	bhp	bhp_118_12	Withdrawal from Partnership 2016
259:pvek24	pl	plc0529	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften (ab 2016)
259:pvek04	bhp	bhp_118_15	Pensions 2016
259:pvek04	pl	plc0234	Old-Age,Invalid Pension Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
259:pvek05	bhp	bhp_118_17	Widow's Pension/Orphan's Benefit 2016
259:pvek05	pl	plc0275	Widow-Er, Orphan Benefit Jan-Dec Prv. Yr
259:pvek06	bhp	bhp_118_19	Unemployment Benefit 2016
259:pvek06	pl	plc0135	Unemployment Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr
259:pvek07	bhp	bhp_118_22	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy 2016
259:pvek07	pl	plc0138	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr
259:pvek09	bhp	bhp_118_24	Maternity/Parental Benefit 2016
259:pvek09	pl	plc0126	Maternity Benefit Jan-Dec Prev Yr
259:pvek10	bhp	bhp_118_27	Student Grants 2016
259:pvek10	pl	plc0169	Student Grant Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
259:pvek23	bhp	bhp_118_30	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support 2016
259:pvek23	pl	plc0526	unterhalt von frueherem partner/kindesunterhalt (ab 2016)
259:pvek18	bhp	bhp_118_33	Advanced Maintenance Fund 2016
259:pvek18	pl	plc0188_v1	Unterhalt aus Unterhaltsvorschusskassen bezogen Vorjahr (ab 2010)
259:pvek13	bhp	bhp_118_36	Other Support Outside of HH 2016
259:pvek13	pl	plc0204	Income-Prsons Not In HH Jan-Dec Prev. Yr
259:pvekno	bhp	bhp_118_39	None Of These Income sources Previous Yr.
259:pvekno	pl	plc0117	None Of These Income Types In Prev. Yr

Number of months

[Wages / salary as employee (including income received during training, partial retirement or sick leave)]			
[Income from self-employment / freelance work / commercial activity]			
[Second job, side job]			
[Income from business partnerships]			
[Own retirement, pension]			
[Widower's pension, orphan's pension]			
[Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)]			
[Unemployment benefit II / social benefit]			
[Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)]			
[BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance]			
[Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support]			
[Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds]			
[Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household]			
259:pvek011	bhp	bhp_118_02	Salary/Earnings 2016, Months
259:pvek011	pl	plc0016	Mths Of Wages,Salary Prev. Yr
259:pvek021	bhp	bhp_118_06	Income Self-employed 2016, Months
259:pvek021	pl	plc0074	Mths Of Self-Employment Income Prev. Yr
259:pvek031	bhp	bhp_118_10	Second Job Income 2016, Months

259:pvek031	pl	plc0065	Mths Of Second Job Income Prev. Yr
259:pvek241	bhp	bhp_118_13	Withdrawal from Partnership 2016, Months
259:pvek241	pl	plc0530	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften monate (ab 2016)
259:pvek041	bhp	bhp_118_16	Pensions 2016, Months
259:pvek041	pl	plc0235	Mths Of Old-Age,Invalid Pension Prev. Yr
259:pvek051	bhp	bhp_118_18	Widow's Pension/Orphan's Benefit 2016, Months
259:pvek051	pl	plc0276	Mths Of Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit Prev. Yr
259:pvek061	bhp	bhp_118_20	Unemployment Benefit Months Previous Yr.
259:pvek061	pl	plc0136	Mths Of Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr
259:pvek071	bhp	bhp_118_23	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy 2016, Months
259:pvek071	pl	plc0139	Mths Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy Prev Yr
259:pvek091	bhp	bhp_118_25	Maternity/Parental Benefit 2016, Months
259:pvek091	pl	plc0154	Mths Of Maternity Benefit Prev Yr
259:pvek101	bhp	bhp_118_28	Student Grants 2016, Months
259:pvek101	pl	plc0170	Mths Of Student Grant Prev. Yr
259:pvek231	bhp	bhp_118_31	Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support 2016, Months
259:pvek231	pl	plc0527	unterhalt von frueherem partner/kindesunterhalt monate (ab 2016)
259:pvek181	bhp	bhp_118_34	Advanced Maintenance Fund 2016, Months
259:pvek181	pl	plc0189_v1	Unterhalt aus Unterhaltsvorschusskassen Anz. Monate Vorjahr (ab 2010)
259:pvek131	bhp	bhp_118_37	Other Support Outside of HH 2016, Months
259:pvek131	pl	plc0205	Mths Of Income-Prsons Not In HH Prev. Yr

Gross amount per month

[Wages / salary as employee (including income received during training, partial retirement or sick leave)]			
[Income from self-employment / freelance work / commercial activity]			
[Second job, side job]			
[Income from business partnerships]			
[Unemployment benefit (also while attending further education / re-/training or while receiving a transitional allowance)]			
[Parental allowance (Elterngeld) / maternity allowance (Mutterschaftsgeld)]			
[BAföG grant / scholarship / vocational training allowance]			
[Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner, including child support]			
[Advanced maintenance payment from child maintenance funds]			
[Other financial assistance to persons who do not live in the household]			
259:pvek012	bhp	bhp_118_03	Gross Salary/Earnings 2016, per Month
259:pvek012	bhp	bhp_118_04	Net Salary/Earnings 2016, per Month
259:pvek012	pl	plb0471_h	Gross Amount Of Wages, Salary Prev. Yr (harmonized)
259:pvek012	pl	plb0471_v2	Brutto Lohn als Arbeitnehmer Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)
259:pvek012	pl	plc0017_h	Net Amount Of Wages, Salary Prev. Yr (harmonized)
259:pvek012	pl	plc0017_v2	Netto Lohn als Arbeitnehmer Betrag Vorjahr (2002-2017) (Euro)
259:pvek022	bhp	bhp_118_07	Gross Income Self-employed 2016, per Month
259:pvek022	bhp	bhp_118_08	Net Income Self-employed 2016, per Month
259:pvek022	pl	plb0474_h	Gross Amt. Of Self-Empl.Income Prv. Yr (harmonized)

259:pvek022	pl	plb0474_v2	Einkommen selbstaendig/freiberuflich Brutto/Monat Vorjahr (Euro) (ab 2001)
259:pvek022	pl	plc0075_h	Net Amt. Of Self-Empl.Income Prv. Yr (harmonized)
259:pvek022	pl	plc0075_v2	Einkommen selbstaendig/freiberuflich Netto/Monat (Euro) (2002-2017)
259:pvek032	bhp	bhp_118_11	Gross Second Job Income 2016, per Month
259:pvek032	pl	plb0477_h	Gross Amount Second Job Income Prev. Yr (harmonized)
259:pvek032	pl	plb0477_v2	Einkuenfte a. Nebenerwerb Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)
259:pvek242	bhp	bhp_118_14	Gross Withdrawal from Partnership 2016, per Month
259:pvek242	pl	plc0531	entnahmen aus personengesellschaften brutto/monat (ab 2016)
259:pvek062	bhp	bhp_118_21	Gross Unemployment Benefit 2016, per Month
259:pvek062	pl	plc0137_h	Gross Amt Unemployment Benefit Prev Yr (harmonized)
259:pvek062	pl	plc0137_v2	Arbeitslosengeld Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)
259:pvek092	bhp	bhp_118_26	Gross Maternity/Parental Benefit 2016, per Month
259:pvek092	pl	plc0155_h	Gross Amount Of Maternity Benefit (harmonized)
259:pvek092	pl	plc0155_v2	Mutterschaftsgeld Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)
259:pvek102	bhp	bhp_118_29	Gross Student Grants 2016, per Month
259:pvek102	pl	plc0171_h	Gross Amount Of Student Grant (harmonized)
259:pvek102	pl	plc0171_v2	BAfoeG, Stipendium Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)
259:pvek232	bhp	bhp_118_32	Gross Maintenance from former Partner/ Child Support 2016, per Month
259:pvek232	pl	plc0528	unterhalt von fruherem partner/kindesunterhalt brutto/monat (ab 2016)
259:pvek182	bhp	bhp_118_35	Gross Advanced Maintenance Fund 2016, per Month
259:pvek182	pl	plc0190_v1	Unterhalt aus Unterhaltsvorschusskassen Betrag Vorjahr (ab 2010)
259:pvek132	bhp	bhp_118_38	Gross Other Support Outside of HH 2016, Months
259:pvek132	pl	plc0198_h	Gross Amount Of Income-Persons Not In HH Prev. Yr (harmonized)
259:pvek132	pl	plc0198_v2	Unterstuetzung ausserhalb des HH Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) (2002-2017)

intro 15 Additional questions for employed persons

260 Did you receive any of the following bonuses or extra pay from your employer last year (2016)? If yes, please state the gross amount.

(Please state the gross amount, which means before deduction of taxes and social security).

13th month salary

260:pzus01	bhp	bhp_119_01	13th Month Pay 2016
260:pzus01	pl	plc0042	13th Month Pay Prev. Yr

13th month salary: ...euros

260:pzus011	bhp	bhp_119_02	Gross 13th Month Pay 2016	246:pzus01=1
260:pzus011	pl	plc0043_h	Amount Of 13th Month Pay Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus01=1
260:pzus011	pl	plc0043_v2	Amount Of 13th Month Pay Prev. Yr (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus01=1

14th month salary

260:pzus02	bhp	bhp_119_03	14th Month Pay 2016
260:pzus02	pl	plc0044	14th Month Pay Prev. Yr

260:pzus021	bhp	bhp_119_04	Gross 14th Month Pay 2016	246:pzus02=1
-------------	-----	------------	---------------------------	--------------

260:pzus021	pl	plc0045_h	Amount Of 14th Month Pay Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus02=1
260:pzus021	pl	plc0045_v2	Amount Of 14 th Month Pay Prev. Yr (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus02=1

Additional Christmas bonus 1

260:pzus03	bhp	bhp_119_05	Additional Christmas Bonus 2016	
260:pzus03	pl	plc0046	Christmas Bonus Prev. Yr	
260:pzus031	bhp	bhp_119_06	Gross Additional Christmas Bonus 2016	246:pzus03=1
260:pzus031	pl	plc0047_h	Amount Of Christmas Bonus Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus03=1
260:pzus031	pl	plc0047_v2	Weihnachtsgeld Vorjahr Betrag (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus03=1

Vacation pay 1

260:pzus04	bhp	bhp_119_07	Vacation Bonus 2016	
260:pzus04	pl	plc0048	Vacation Bonus Prev. Yr	
260:pzus041	bhp	bhp_119_08	Gross Vacation Bonus 2016	246:pzus04=1
260:pzus041	pl	plc0049_h	Amount Of Vacation Bonus Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus04=1
260:pzus041	pl	plc0049_v2	Urlaubsgeld Vorjahr Betrag (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus04=1

Profit-sharing, premiums, bonuses 1

260:pzus05	bhp	bhp_119_09	Bonus/Gratification 2016	
260:pzus05	pl	plc0050	Profit-Sharing Bonus Prev. Yr	
260:pzus051	bhp	bhp_119_10	Bonus/Gratification 2016	246:pzus05=1
260:pzus051	pl	plc0051_h	Amount Of Profit-Sharing Bonus Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus05=1
260:pzus051	pl	plc0051_v2	Gewinnbeteiligung Vorjahr Betrag (Euro) (2002-2017)	246:pzus05=1

Other 1

260:pzus06	bhp	bhp_119_11	Other Bonuses 2016	
260:pzus06	pl	plc0052	Other Bonuses Prev. Yr	

[Other supplements / bonuses] Please State: [REDACTED]

260:pzus061	bhp	bhp_119_12	Gross Other Bonuses 2016	246:pzus06=1
260:pzus061	pl	plc0053_h	Amount Of Other Bonuses Prev. Yr (harmonized)	246:pzus06=1
260:pzus061	pl	plc0053_v2	Sonstige Sonderverguetung Brutto Vorjahr (Euro) (ab 2002)	246:pzus06=1

No, I received none of these 1

260:pzus07	bhp	bhp_119_13	No, Non of These (Other Bonuses)	
260:pzus07	pl	plc0054	No Bonuses,Perks Prev. Yr	

261 Last year (2016), did you receive money to cover travel expenses or an allowance to cover use of local public transit (e.g., a Jobticket)? If so, please indicate the value thereof:

Yes 1

No 2

261:pzus11 bhp bhp_120_01 Travel allowance / subsidy for public transport 2016

261:pzus11 pl plc0055 Bonus to cover travel expenses (public transport)

261:pzus12 bhp bhp_120_02 Travel allowance / subsidy for public transport 2016

261:pzus12 pl plc0056 Amt. of bonus to cover travel expenses (public transport EUR)

intro16 Additional questions for retirees / pensioners

262 Who pays your retirement / pension and what were the monthly payments in 2015?

Please state the gross amount, excluding taxes. If you receive more than one pension, please mark each that applies. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate.

My own retirement / pension

German Pension Insurance (Deutsche Rentenversicherung, formerly LVA, BfA, Knappschaft) ... euros

Civil service pension scheme (Beamtenversorgung) ... euros

Supplementary insurance for public sector employees (Zusatzversorgung des öffentlichen Dienstes, e.g., VBL) ... euros

Occupational pension (Betriebliche Altersversorgung, e.g., Werkspension) ... euros

Riester pension plan ... euros

Private pension scheme (incl. Arbeitgeberdirektversicherung or berufsständische Versorgung) ... euros

Accident insurance (Unfallversicherung, e.g., provided by an employer's insurance association (Berufsgenossenschaft)) ... euros

Pension from abroad ... Euro

Other ... euros

262:par1 bhp bhp_121_01 Gross German Pension Insurance 2016, per Month

262:par1 bhp bhp_121_11 Pensions, Item Non Response

262:par1 pl plc0223_h Amt. Pension payments (EUR) (harmonized)

262:par1 pl plc0223_v2 Deutsche Rentenversicherung Rente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (2003-2017)

262:par1 pl plc0251 Old-Age, Invalid Pension, Total Item Nonresponse

262:par2 bhp bhp_121_02 Gross Riester Pension 2016, per Month

262:par2 pl plc0236_v2 Beamtenversorgung Rente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (ab 2003)

262:par5 bhp bhp_121_03 Gross Supplementary Benefits Pension 2016, per Month

262:par5 pl plc0238_h Amt. Supp. Civil Servant Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)

262:par5 pl plc0238_v2 Zusatzversorgung Rente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (ab 2003)

262:par6 bhp bhp_121_04 Gross Occupational Pensions 2016, per Month

262:par6 pl plc0240_h Amt. Company Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)

262:par6 pl plc0240_v2 Amt. Company Pension-Self (EUR) (2003-2017)

262:par9 bhp bhp_121_05 Gross Riester Pension-Self 2016, per Month

262:par9 pl plc0516 Amt. Riester Pension-Self

262:par7 bhp bhp_121_06 Private Pension Insurance 2016, per Month

262:par7 pl plc0242 Amt. Private Pension-Self

262:par4 bhp bhp_121_07 Gross Accident Insurance Pension 2016, per Month

262:par4 pl plc0243_h Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)

262:par4 pl plc0243_v2 Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Self (EUR) (2003-2017)

262:par10	bhp	bhp_121_08	Gross Pension from Abroad 2016, per Month
262:par10	pl	plc568	Rente aus dem Ausland Brutto/Monat 2017
262:par8	bhp	bhp_121_09	Gross Other Carrier Pension 2016, per Month
262:par8	pl	plc0249_h	Amt. Other Pension-Self (EUR) (harmonized)
262:par8	pl	plc0249_v2	Amt. Other Pension-Self (EUR) (2003-2017)
Widower's pension (Witwenrente) / orphan's pension (Waisenrente)			
German Pension Insurance (Deutsche Rentenversicherung, formerly LVA, BfA, Knappschaft) ... euros			
Civil service pension scheme (Beamtenversorgung) ... euros			
Supplementary insurance for public sector employees (Zusatzversorgung des öffentlichen Dienstes, e.g., VBL) ... euros			
Occupational pension (Betriebliche Altersversorgung, e.g., Werkspension) ... euros			
Riester pension plan ... euros			
Private pension scheme (incl. Arbeitgeberdirektversicherung or berufsständische Versorgung) ... euros			
Accident insurance (Unfallversicherung, e.g., provided by an employer's insurance association (Berufsgenossenschaft)) ... euros			
Pension from abroad ... Euro			
Other ... euros			
262:pwr1	bhp	bhp_121_12	Gross German Pension Insurance Widows/Orphan Pension 2016, per Month
262:pwr1	bhp	bhp_121_22	Widows/Orphans Pensions, Item Non Response
262:pwr1	pl	plc0278_h	Amt. Widow's Pension (compulsory EUR) (harmonized)
262:pwr1	pl	plc0278_v2	Dt. Rentenvers. Witwen-/Waisenrente Brut./Monat (Euro) (ab 2003)
262:pwr1	pl	plc0290	Widow-Er,Orphan Benefit, Total Item Nonresponse
262:pwr2	bhp	bhp_121_13	Gross Officials Pensions Widows/Orphan Pension 2016, per Month
262:pwr2	pl	plc0279_h	Amt. Civil Servant Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
262:pwr2	pl	plc0279_v2	Beamtenversorgung Witwen-/Waisenrente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (2003-2017)
262:pwr5	bhp	bhp_121_14	Gross Supplementary Benefits Widows/Orphan Pension 2016, per Month
262:pwr5	pl	plc0281_h	Amt. Supp. Civil Servant Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
262:pwr5	pl	plc0281_v2	Witwenrente Zusatzversorgung oeffentlicher Dienst (EURO) (2003-2017)
262:pwr6	bhp	bhp_121_15	Gross Occupational Pensions Widows/Orphan Pension 2016, per Month
262:pwr6	pl	plc0283_h	Amt. Company Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
262:pwr6	pl	plc0283_v2	Amt. Company Pension-Dependent (EUR) (2003-2017)
262:pwr9	bhp	bhp_121_16	Gross Riester Widows/Orphan Pension 2016, per Month
262:pwr9	pl	plc0517	Amt. Riester Pension-Dependent
262:pwr7	bhp	bhp_121_17	Gross Private Pension Widows/Orphan Pension 2016, per Month
262:pwr7	pl	plc0285	Amt. Private Pension-Dependent
262:pwr4	bhp	bhp_121_18	Gross Accident Insurance Widows/Orphan Pension 2016, per Month
262:pwr4	pl	plc0286_h	Amt. Worker Accident Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
262:pwr4	pl	plc0286_v2	Witwenrente Unfallversicherung (EURO) (2003-2017)
262:pwr10	bhp	bhp_121_19	Gross Widows/Orphan Pension from Abroad 2016, per Month

262:pwr10	pl	plc569	Witwen-/Waisenrente aus dem Ausland Brutto/Monat 2017
262:pwr8	bhp	bhp_121_20	Gross Other Widows/Orphan Pension 2016, per Month
262:pwr8	pl	plc0288_h	Amt. Other Pension-Dependent (EUR) (harmonized)
262:pwr8	pl	plc0288_v2	Sonstige Witwen-/Waisenrente Brutto/Monat (Euro) (2003-2017)

intro17 Health and Illness

263 How would you describe your current health?

Very good	1
Good	2
Satisfactory	3
Poor	4
Bad	5

263:pges01	bhp	bhp_158	Health Status
263:pges01	pl	ple0008	Current Health

264 How many hours do you sleep on average on a normal day during the working week? How many hours on a normal weekend day?

Please give only whole hours. Use zero if the activity does not apply!

Normal working day ... hours	<input type="text"/>
Normal weekend day ... hours	<input type="text"/>

264:pschl1	bhp	bhp_159_01	Sleep Hrs/Weekday
264:pschl1	pl	pli0059	hours of sleep, normal workday
264:pschl2	bhp	bhp_159_02	Sleep Hrs/Weekend
264:pschl2	pl	pli0060	hours of sleep, weekend

265 Has a doctor ever diagnosed you to have one or more of the following illnesses?

Sleep disorder	1
Diabetes	1
Asthma	1
Cardiac disease(also cardiac insufficiency, weak heart)	1
Cancer	1
Stroke	1
Migraine	1
High blood pressure	1
Depression	1
Dementia	1
Joint diseases (including arthritis, rheumatism)	1
Chronic back trouble	1
Burnout	1
Other illness	1
No illness diagnosed	1

265:pk23	bhp	bhp_160_01	Sleep Disturbances
265:pk23	pl	ple0011	Sleep Disturbances
265:pk7	bhp	bhp_160_02	Diabetes

265:pk7	pl	ple0012	Diabetes
265:pk8	bhp	bhp_160_03	asthma
265:pk8	pl	ple0013	asthma
265:pk9	bhp	bhp_160_04	Cardiopathy
265:pk9	pl	ple0014	Cardiopathy
265:pk10	bhp	bhp_160_05	Cancer
265:pk10	pl	ple0015	Cancer
265:pk11	bhp	bhp_160_06	Apoplectic Stroke
265:pk11	pl	ple0016	Apoplectic Stroke
265:pk12	bhp	bhp_160_07	Megrim
265:pk12	pl	ple0017	Megrim
265:pk13	bhp	bhp_160_08	High Blood Pressure
265:pk13	pl	ple0018	High Blood Pressure
265:pk14	bhp	bhp_160_09	Depressive Psychosis
265:pk14	pl	ple0019	Depressive Psychosis
265:pk15	bhp	bhp_160_10	Dementia
265:pk15	pl	ple0020	Dementia
265:pk24	bhp	bhp_160_11	Joint Diseases (Arthritis, Rheumatism)
265:pk24	pl	ple0021	Joint Disorder (also: Arthrosis, Rheumatism)
265:pk25	bhp	bhp_160_12	Chronic Back Complaints
265:pk25	pl	ple0022	Chronic Back Complaints
265:pk30	bhp	bhp_160_13	Burnout
265:pk30	pl	ple0187	Burnout
265:pk16	bhp	bhp_160_14	Other Illness
265:pk16	pl	ple0023	Other Illness
265:pkmo	bhp	bhp_160_16	No Illness
265:pkmo	pl	ple0024	No Illness

[Other illness]

268 Have you been officially assessed as being severely disabled (Schwerbehindert) or partially incapable of work (Erwerbsgemindert) for medical reasons?

Yes 1

No 2

268:pbeh1	bhp	bhp_163	Occupational Disability
268:pbeh1	pl	ple0040	Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment

269 What is the degree of your reduced capability to work (Erwerbsminderung) or disability (Schwerbehinderung)?

269:pbeh2	bhp	bhp_164	Degree of Disability
269:pbeh2	pl	ple0041	Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment

270 What type of disability do you have?**271** Were you on sick leave from work for more than 6 weeks at one time last year?

Yes, once	1
Yes, several times	2
No	3
Does not apply, I was not employed in 2016	4

271:pkg4	bhp	bhp_170	Out Sick More Than Six Weeks 2016
271:pkg4	pl	plb0024_h	Out Sick More Than Six Wks. 2006 (harmonized)
271:pkg4	pl	plb0024_v3	Laenger als 6 Wochen krank gemeldet (ab 1999)

272 How many days were you unable to work in 2016 due to illness?

Please state the total number of days, not just the number of days for which you had an official note from your doctor.

None 1

272:pkg5	bhp	bhp_171_01	Not missed one day because of illness 2016
272:pkg5	pl	ple0044_h	No Days Off Work Sick 2006 (harmonized)
272:pkg5	pl	ple0044_v1	Keinen Tag gefehlt wegen Krankheit (1985, 1987-1989, 1991-1992, 1994-2017)

A total of ... days

272:pkg6	bhp	bhp_171_02	Number of Sick Days 2016
272:pkg6	pl	ple0046	Number Of Days Off Work Sick Prev. Year

273 Leaving aside sick leave and vacation: Was there any other point in 2015 when you did not work for other, personal reasons?

Possible reasons may include, for example, caring for a sick child, business with the authorities that could not be postponed, or important family events.

Yes, because of a sick child	1
Yes, because of care for a relative	1
Yes, for other reasons	1
No	1

273:pkg18	bhp	bhp_172_01	Sick Child 2016
273:pkg18	pl	ple0048	no days off work child sick
273:pkg26	bhp	bhp_172_03	Care For Relative 2016
273:pkg26	pl	ple0174	Not Worked Due to Care For Relative Prev Yr
273:pkg20	bhp	bhp_172_05	Other Reasons 2016
273:pkg20	pl	ple0050	days off work due to other reasons
273:pkg22	bhp	bhp_172_07	No, No More Missing Days
273:pkg22	pl	ple0052	no days absent because of personal reasons

[Care for relative] ... days

273:pkg19	bhp	bhp_172_02	Sick Child 2016, Days
273:pkg19	pl	ple0049	number of days off work child sick
273:pkg27	bhp	bhp_172_04	Care For Relative 2016, Days
273:pkg27	pl	ple0175	Not Worked Due to Care For Relative Prev Yr, Days
273:pkg21	bhp	bhp_172_06	Other Reasons 2016, Days
273:pkg21	pl	ple0051	number of days off work due to other reasons

274 What kind of health insurance do you have: statutory health insurance or are you exclusively privately insured?

Please also answer this question if you do not pay for the insurance yourself, but are covered by another family member. Statutory health insurance providers are listed in Question 175.

Statutory health insurance 1

Private insurance only 2

274:pkv01 bhp bhp_174 Statutory/Private Insurance

274:pkv01 pl ple0097 Type Of Health Insurance

intro18 Attitudes and opinions**275** Generally speaking, how interested are you in politics?

Very interested 1

Moderately interested 2

Not so interested 3

Completely disinterested 4

275:ppol1 bhp bhp_182 Interest in Politics

275:ppol1 pl plh0007 Interesse fuer Politik

276 Many people in Germany lean towards one party in the long term, even if they occasionally vote for another party. Do you lean towards a particular party?

Yes 1

No 2

276:ppol2 bhp bhp_183 Inclined Towards a Particular Party (3:lgeb2=2@259)
(3:lgeb2=1@262)

276:ppol2 pl plh0011 Supports Political Party (3:lgeb2=2@259)
(3:lgeb2=1@262)

277 Which party do you lean toward?

SPD 1

CDU 2

CSU 3

FDP 4

Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen 5

Die Linke 6

Piratenpartei 26

AfD 27

NPD / Republikaner / Die Rechte 7

Andere 8

277:ppol3 bhp bhp_184_01 Party Identification

277:ppol3 pl plh0012_h Political Party Supported (harmonized)

277:ppol3 pl plh0012_v6 Praeferenz fuer welche Partei (1994/2017)

278 And to what extent?

An extreme amount	1
quiet strong	2
moderate	3
quiet weak	4
very weak	5

278:ppol4 bhp bhp_185 Strength of Party Identification 3:lgeb=1@262
 278:ppol4 pl plh0013 Amount Of Support For Political Party 3:lgeb=1@262

279 What about in the country you came from: Did you lean toward a particular party or political movement?

Yes	1
No	2

279:ppol2a bhlela bhb_279_q55 2@262
 279:ppol2a biol lm0623 Country From: Lean Toward Political Party 2@262

280 Which party or political movement in your home country did you favour?

281 How strongly did you lean toward this party or political movement?

Very strongly	1
rather strongly	2
Somewhat	3
quiet weak	4
very weak	5

281:ppol4a bhlela bhb_281_q55
 281:ppol4a biol lm0624 Party Country Came From

282 How concerned are you about the following issues?

	Very concerned	Somewhat concerned	Not concerned at all
The economy in general	1	2	3
Your own economic situation	1	2	3
Your own provision for old age	1	2	3
Your health	1	2	3
Environmental protection	1	2	3
The impacts of climate change	1	2	3
Maintaining peace	1	2	3
Crime in Germany	1	2	3
Social cohesion in society	1	2	3
About the future of the European Union	1	2	3
Immigration to Germany	1	2	3
Hostility towards foreigners or minorities in Germany	1	2	3
If you are employed: Your job security	1	2	3
282:psor01 bhp bhp_186_01			Worried About Economic Development
282:psor01 pl plh0032			Worried About Economic Development
282:psor02 bhp bhp_186_02			Worried About Finances
282:psor02 pl plh0033			Worried About Finances
282:psor21 bhp bhp_186_03			Worried About Own Retirement Pension
282:psor21 pl plh0335			Worried About Own Retirement Pension
282:psor03 bhp bhp_186_04			Worried About Own Health
282:psor03 pl plh0035			Worried About Own Health
282:psor04 bhp bhp_186_05			Worried About Environment
282:psor04 pl plh0036			Worried About Environment
282:psor14 bhp bhp_186_06			Worried About Consequences From Climate Change
282:psor14 pl plh0037			worried about consequences from climate change
282:psor05 bhp bhp_186_07			Worried About Peace
282:psor05 pl plh0038			Worried About Peace
282:psor06 bhp bhp_186_08			Worried About Crime
282:psor06 pl plh0040			worried about crime in germany
282:psor22 bhp bhp_186_09			Worried Social Cohesion in Society
282:psor22 pl plh0336			Worried About Cohesion in Society
282:psor23 bhp bhp_186_10			Worried Future of the European Union
282:psor23 pl plj0713			Worried Future of the European Union
282:psor08 bhp bhp_186_11			Worried About Immigration to Germany
282:psor08 pl plj0046			Worried About Immigration To Germany
282:psor09 bhp bhp_186_12			Worried Xenophobia in Germany
282:psor09 pl plj0047			Worried About Hostility To Foreigners
282:psor10 bhp bhp_186_13			Worried About Job Security
282:psor10 pl plh0042			Worried About Job Security
Or what else are you concerned about?			

282:psorso bhp bhp_186_15 Code Other Worries
 282:psorso pl plh0043 Other Worries

283 Do you belong to a church or religious community?

Yes, a Christian religious community 7
 Yes, to an Islamic religious community 4
 Yes, to another religious community 5
 No, I do not belong to any religious community 6

283:prel bhp bhp_283_01_q55 Belong To Church Or Religious Community (4@271) (5|6=272)

283:prel pl plh0258_h Church, Religion (harmonized) (4@271) (5|6=272)

283:prel pl plh0258_v9 Religionszugehoerigkeit (2013, 2016, 2017) (4@271) (5|6=272)

[Yes, to another religious community] Please state:

284 Which Christian religious community do you belong to?

the Catholic Church 1
 a protestant church 2
 the Eastern Orthodox Church 3
 another Christian religious community 4

284:prelch bhp bhp_284_q55 Christian Community ALL@272

284:prelch pl plh0258_h Church, Religion (harmonized) ALL@272

284:prelch pl plh0258_v10 Zugehoerigkeit christl. Religionsgemeinschaft (2013, 2015, 2016) ALL@272

285 Which Islamic religious community do you belong to?

the Shiite religious community 1
 the Sunni religious community 2
 the Alevi religious community 3
 another Islamic religious community 4

285:prelis bhp bhp_285_q55 Islamic Community

285:prelis pl plh0258_h Church, Religion (harmonized)

285:prelis pl plh0258_v11 Zugehoerigkeit islam. Religionsgemeinschaft (2013, 2015-2017)

286 In the last year, that is, in 2016, have you personally given money or financial support to relatives or other people outside this household?

Please mark all appropriate answers!

To parents / parents-in-law. 1

286:punt11 bhp bhp_157_01 Payments To Parents,-Inlaw 2016

286:punt11 pl plj0131 Payments To Parents,-Inlaw Previous Yr

To your parents / in-laws. Total amount 2016 in Euro:

286:punt12 bhp bhp_157_02 Amount of Payments To Parents,-Inlaws 2016, Euro 272:punt11=1

286:punt12 pl plj0132_h Amount Of Pay To Parents,-Inlaw (harmonized) 272:punt11=1

286:punt12 pl plj0132_v2 Betrag an Eltern/Schwiegereltern (Euro) 272:punt11=1

To parents / parents-in-law. Germany 1

To parents / parents-in-law. Abroad 1

To children (also son-in-law / daughter-in-law) 1

286:punt13 bhp bhp_157_03 Residence Parents/Parents-in-law Germany 272:punt11=1

286:punt13	pl	plj0134	parents live in germany	272:punt11=1
286:punt14	bhp	bhp_157_04	Residence Parents/Parents-in-law: Abroad	272:punt11=1
286:punt14	pl	plj0133	parents live abroad	272:punt11=1
286:punt21	bhp	bhp_157_05	Payments To Children 2016	
286:punt21	pl	plj0135	Payments To Children Previous Yr	
To your children (also son-in-law / daughter). Total amount				
2016 in Euro:				
286:punt22	bhp	bhp_157_06	Amount of Payments To Children 2016, Euro	272:punt21=1
286:punt22	pl	plj0136_h	Amount Of Payments To Children (harmonized)	272:punt21=1
286:punt22	pl	plj0136_v2	Betrag an Kinder (Euro)	272:punt21=1
[children (also son-in-law / daughter-in-law)] Germany			1	
[children (also son-in-law / daughter-in-law)] Abroad			1	
To spouse or divorced spouse			1	
286:punt23	bhp	bhp_157_07	Residence Children: Germany	272:punt21=1
286:punt23	pl	plj0137	Children Live InGermany	272:punt21=1
286:punt24	bhp	bhp_157_08	Residence Children: Abroad	272:punt21=1
286:punt24	pl	plj0138	Children Live In Foreign Country	272:punt21=1
286:punt31	bhp	bhp_157_09	Payment To Ex-Spouse 2016	
286:punt31	pl	plj0139	Payments To Spouse Previous Yr	
To spouse / divorced spouse. Total amount 2016 in Euro:				
286:punt32	bhp	bhp_157_10	Amount of Payment To Ex-Spouse 2016, Euro	272:punt31=1
286:punt32	pl	plj0140_h	Amount Of Payments To Spouse (harmonized)	272:punt31=1
286:punt32	pl	plj0140_v2	Euro Betrag 2016 an (geschiedenen) Ehepartner (Euro)	272:punt31=1
[spouse or divorced spouse] Germany			1	
[spouse or divorced spouse] Abroad			1	
To other relatives			1	
286:punt33	bhp	bhp_157_11	Residence (divorced) spouses: Germany	272:punt31=1
286:punt33	pl	plj0142	Spouse Lives InGermany	272:punt31=1
286:punt34	bhp	bhp_157_12	Residence (divorced) spouses: Abroad	272:punt31=1
286:punt34	pl	plj0141	Spouse Lives In Foreign Country	272:punt31=1
286:punt41	bhp	bhp_157_13	Payments To Relatives 2016	
286:punt41	pl	plj0143	Payments To Relatives Previous Yr	
To other relatives. Total amount 2016 in Euro:				
286:punt42	bhp	bhp_157_14	Amount of Payments To Relatives 2016, Euro	272:punt41=1
286:punt42	pl	plj0144_h	Amt. Of Payments To Other Relatives (harmonized)	272:punt41=1
286:punt42	pl	plj0144_v2	Euro Betrag an sonstige Verwandte (Euro)	272:punt41=1
To other relatives in Germany			1	
To other relatives Abroad			1	
To non-relatives			1	
286:punt43	bhp	bhp_157_15	Residence other relatives: Germany	272:punt41=1
286:punt43	pl	plj0145	Relatives Live InGermany	272:punt41=1
286:punt44	bhp	bhp_157_16	Residence other relatives: Abroad	272:punt41=1
286:punt44	pl	plj0146	Relatives Live In Foreign Country	272:punt41=1
286:punt51	bhp	bhp_157_17	Payments To Non-Relatives 2016	
286:punt51	pl	plj0147	Payments To Others Previous Yr	
To unrelated persons. Total amount 2016 in Euro:				
286:punt52	bhp	bhp_157_18	Amount of Payments To Non-Relatives 2016, Euro	272:punt51=1
286:punt52	pl	plj0148_h	Amount Of Payments To Others (harmonized)	272:punt51=1
286:punt52	pl	plj0148_v2	Betrag an nicht Verwandte (Euro)	272:punt51=1

[non-relatives] Germany				1
[non-relatives] Abroad				1
No, I have not given any money or financial support of this kind				1
286:punt53	bhp	bhp_157_19	Residence non relatives: Germany	272:punt51=1
286:punt53	pl	plj0149	Others Live InGermany	272:punt51=1
286:punt54	bhp	bhp_157_20	Residence non relatives: Abroad	272:punt51=1
286:punt54	pl	plj0150	Others Live In Foreign Country	272:punt51=1
286:puntno	bhp	bhp_157_21	No Payments Previous Yr	
286:puntno	pl	plj0151	No Payments Previous Yr	

287 This is the end of the individual questionnaire. Thank you for the interview! But we do have one last request. It is increasingly important for scientific research to have information about people’s employment histories and to consider this data in statistical analyses. To this end, we would like to link the survey data from this interview with the social insurance data from the Institute for Employment Resarch (IAB). This is only possible under German data protection law with your express permission. Of course, the decision is entirely up to you. Please take a moment to read the form.

The respondent agreed				1
The respondent did not agree				2
287:psozv	bhp	bhp_287_q55	Compliance Linking of Social Insurance Data	
287:psozv	pl	plm0257	Compliance Linking of Social Insurance Data	

intro19 Realisation of the interview

A Whats’ the date today?

Day			
Month			
Hour			
Minute			
A:pdatt	bhlela	bhbtagin	
A:pdatt	bhp	bhptagin	day of interview
A:pdatt	biol	iday	day of interview
A:pdatt	pl	ptagin	Day Of Interview
A:pdatm	bhlela	bhbmonin	
A:pdatm	bhp	bhpmonin	month of interview
A:pdatm	biol	imonth	month of interview
A:pdatm	pl	pmonin	Month Of Interview
A:pdatst	bhlela	bhbstin	
A:pdatst	bhp	bhpstin	End of Interview (Hour)
A:pdatst	biol	ihour	End Of Interview, Hour
A:pdatst	pl	pdatst	End of Interview (Hour)
A:pdatmi	bhlela	bhbminin	
A:pdatmi	bhp	bhpminin	End of Interview (Minutes)
A:pdatmi	biol	iminute	End Of Interview, Minute
A:pdatmi	pl	pdatmi	End of Interview (Minutes)

B How was the survey implemented?

Oral interview 1

B:pform bhlela bhbinta
 B:pform bhp bhpinta form of questioning
 B:pform biol binta survey instrument
 B:pform pl pinta_v2 Befragungsform (ab 1985)

C Duration of the interview:

The oral (complete or partial) interview lasted ... minutes

C:pdauer3 bhlela bhpdauer3
 C:pdauer3 bhp bhpdauer3 Interview Length Oral
 C:pdauer3 biol p_dauer3 Interview Duration
 C:pdauer3 pl pdauer3 Interview Duration

D Were other persons present while filling out the questionnaire?

Yes, partner 1
 Yes, other person (except interviewer) 2
 No 3

D:panw bhp bhpanw_q55

E Did you use a translation during the survey?

Yes, an English translation 1
 Yes, a Turkish translation 1
 Yes, a Russian translation 1
 Yes, a Romanian translation 1
 Yes, a Polish translation 1
 Yes, a German speaking person is in the household 1
 Yes, a professional interpreter 1
 Yes, a German speaking person outside the household (relatives or friends) 1
 No 1

E:pbuh1 bhlela bhbtransl1
 E:pbuh1 bhp bhptransl1 English Translation Aid
 E:pbuh1 biol p_buh1 Translation Device: English
 E:pbuh1 pl p_buh1 Translation Device: English
 E:pbuh2 bhlela bhbtransl2
 E:pbuh2 bhp bhptransl2 Turkish Translation Aid
 E:pbuh2 biol p_buh2 Translation Device: Turkish
 E:pbuh2 pl p_buh2 Translation Device: Turkish
 E:pbuh3 bhlela bhbtransl3
 E:pbuh3 bhp bhptransl3 Russian Translation Aid
 E:pbuh3 biol p_buh3 Translation Device: Russian
 E:pbuh3 pl p_buh3 Translation Device: Russian
 E:pbuh4 bhlela bhbtransl4
 E:pbuh4 bhp bhptransl4 Rumanian Translation Aid
 E:pbuh4 biol p_buh4 Translation Device: Rumanian
 E:pbuh4 pl p_buh4 Translation Device: Rumanian
 E:pbuh5 bhlela bhbtransl5
 E:pbuh5 bhp bhptransl5 Polish Translation Aid
 E:pbuh5 biol p_buh5 Translation Device: Polish
 E:pbuh5 pl p_buh5 Translation Device: Polish
 E:pbuh6 bhlela bhbtransl6

E:pbuh6	bhp	bhptransl6	German Speaking Person in HH
E:pbuh6	biol	p_buh6	German Speaking Person in HH
E:pbuh6	pl	p_buh6	German Speaking Person in HH
E:pbuh7	bhlela	bhbtransl7	
E:pbuh7	bhp	bhptransl7	Professional Interpreter
E:pbuh7	biol	p_buh7	Professional Interpreter
E:pbuh7	pl	p_buh7	Professional Interpreter
E:pbuh8	bhlela	bhbtransl8	
E:pbuh8	bhp	bhptransl8	German Speaking Person Outside HH
E:pbuh8	biol	p_buh8	German Speaking Person Outside HH
E:pbuh8	pl	p_buh8	German Speaking Person Outside HH
E:pbuh9	bhlela	bhbtransl9	
E:pbuh9	bhp	bhptransl9	No Translation Device Used
E:pbuh9	biol	p_buh9	No Translation Device Used
E:pbuh9	pl	p_buh9	No Translation Device

H Other notes

[Redacted]

Ende List number

[Redacted]

Lfd. number

[Redacted]

I confirm the correct implementation of the interview:

Account number

[Redacted]